# Managing for Transboundary Freshwater Habitats and Wildlife in the Northeast Region:

Opportunities, Challenges, and Strategies

#### Intro

Water is not a static resource, instead flowing across national, state, and local boundaries. As such, it presents unique management challenges both as a resource itself, and a habitat for species. The agreed upon way of dealing with aquatic resources is to approach their management from a watershed level – at the scale of the habitat, not of the individual species. The state agencies behind the northeast wildlife action plans profess to relinquish their species-based management regime in order to embrace a holistic, habitat-based approach. Therefore the SWAPs, in identifying actions and providing a strategy for comprehensive conservation, should alleviate some of the challenges, or at the least, pave the way for new opportunities for regional/interstate action for freshwater species and habitats.

In this study I compare the SGCN species lists from the nine northeast study area plans to determine if and where there may be overlap – ie, where multiple states shared species of greatest conservation need. After these common species were discovered, I then identify existing interstate programs focusing on these species/habitats, and describe three of them in case studies. For those species and/or habitats that are not currently the focus of interstate actions, opportunities for transboundary collaboration are ripe.

Then I discussion the threats facing these species as identified in the SWAPs. Next, the methods for managing freshwater-dependent species and habitats as outlined in the SWAPs are identified. As watershed boundaries very infrequently follow politically boundaries, and also taking into account the transient nature of migratory species, this section also includes an exploration of how states deal with interstate resources in the SWAPs. This information is included mainly to inform and foment discussion of the SWAPs' capabilities to effectively manage transboundary freshwater habitats and their dependent species.

Based on the experiences of other interstate groups, I then describe common challenges as well as strategies for success as a guide for such regional programs that may result from SWAP development and implementation. The obstacles and challenges as well as success strategies also inform recommendations for policy action at the local, state, regional, and national scales.

#### Overview

# Methods of Freshwater Resource Management

Advances in the understanding of these linkages between the terrestrial and aquatic landscapes during the later part of the nineteenth century prompted the development of new management regimes based on watershed boundaries. Some of the earliest proposals came from forester George Perkins Marsh in the 1860's as part of an analysis of the effects of forests on water supplies in Vermont. The next proponent became John Wesley Powell who, after surveying the arid lands around the Colorado River, in 1878 suggested new states be created according to watershed boundaries in order to facilitate comprehensive management of the resources. Efforts behind the creation of New York's Adirondack Park beginning in the 1860's but primarily occurring in the 1880s and 1890s also proposed watershed-based management as a way to forestall desertification of the area and siltation of the Erie Canal and Hudson River as a result of poor forestry practices and unchecked logging.

Comprehensive, integrated basin policy continued to develop during Theodore Roosevelt's administration largely through series of commission reports. Although the commissions promoted similar goals as current watershed-based initiatives and management structures such as coordinated agency objectives, planning, and resources across terrestrial and aquatic systems, their proposals were aimed at harnessing and developing the water resources for irrigation, hydropower, and flood control. During the later part of the Franklin D. Roosevelt administration, states began to look on centralized, federal water resource planning with disapproval and resentment. Since that time, support and implementation of watershed-based management has fluctuated both at the federal-level and among resource managers in general.

Unlike earlier proposals for watershed management that focused on the human consumptive uses of water resources, the new comprehensive basin planning programs of the 1960's and 1970's also included conservation, pollution, and quality issues as part of a general push for ecosystem protection and planning. Largely due to the results of decades-worth of unintentional experimentation, resource managers across the boards are gaining further understanding of the intricacies and interconnections between the various component parts of ecosystems. Despite previous species-targeted efforts, many aquatic and terrestrial populations are still in decline due to loss, modification, and destruction of habitat. Consequentially, the habitat level (and therefore, watersheds and ecosystems) is recognized as the scale at which conservation and management must take place as well as at which sources of impairment must be addressed.

However, watersheds are, necessarily large, and therefore the complexity involved in the management of such an immense area seems daunting: "When one considers the need to protect the entire upstream drainage network, the riparian zone and much of the surrounding landscape, and to avoid dams, pollution, or other activities that might prevent passage of migratory species, the challenges of whole-catchment conservation are apparent." Therefore, even in an age in which the benefits and logic of watershed- and habitat- based approaches are understood, management of freshwater and other ecosystems is fragmented – rivers are broken into reaches which are managed separately, water quality and quantity are under the jurisdiction of different bodies, etc.

To compound the problem, rivers, streams, and aquifers often cross political boundaries. Robert Varady and Barbara Morehouse state "... borders often impede the rational application of scientific knowledge to the problems it is meant to solve." Although Varady and Morehouse were speaking about international boundaries, many of the difficulties related to management of freshwater resources and its associated species are especially evident when the resource lies within multiple states even if they are all under the regulations of a federal government, as they have different jurisdictions, priorities, regulations, and resources. However, ecosystems do not function along political boundaries, even if rivers were originally used as the dividing point, such as the Connecticut River was (see Figure 1). The hydrological cycle and other processes

<sup>1</sup> 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Inland Waterways Commission (1908), the National Conservation Commission (1909), the National Waterways Commission (1912), etc. For a more complete history of US Watershed programs and watershed-based management initiatives, see Robert W. Adler, "Addressing barriers to watershed protection," *Environmental Law* 25 no.4 (Fall 1995).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> J.D. Allan and M. Castillo, *Stream Ecology: Structure and Function of Running Waters, Second Edition* (The Netherlands: Springer, 2007), p. 354.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> R. Varady and B. Morehouse, "Moving Borders from the Periphery to the Center: River Basins, Political Boundaries, and Water Management Policy," in *Water: Science, Policy, and Management*, ed. R. Lawford, D. Fort, H. Hartmann, and S. Eden, (Washington, DC: American Geophysical Institute, 2003), p.143.

influencing aquatic and terrestrial ecosystems occur over massive areas, where one particular cause can have an effect tens, hundreds, or thousands of miles away.

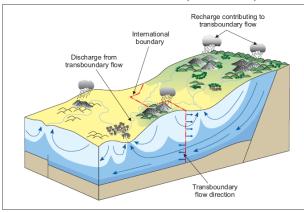


Figure 1

# Freshwater Resource Management and the SWAPs

The goals of the State Wildlife Action Plans across the northeast region are, simply, to protect biodiversity. As part of the eight elements required in the SWAPs, the state agencies were asked to identify habitats and species in greatest conservation need, threats facing them, and management actions. In the

process of creating such comprehensive strategies, agencies throughout the northeast report that plan development encouraged them to look at species from the habitat level if they did not previously. Even states that were already managing at the habitat scale, recognize the need to continue doing so. For example, one of Maine's general conservation strategies outlined in their Plan is to "Implement landscape level habitat conservation initiatives."

Aquatic resources and ecosystems often get overlooked in favor of focusing attention on terrestrial species and habitat, the thought being that if the land around a stream is protected, then the stream itself must benefit from its protection as well. However, in focusing conservation attention to the habitat level, many states such as New Hampshire, Massachusetts, and New York organized species by habitat classifications that included watersheds of major waterways. Indeed, this was a step forward, especially for states such as New Hampshire. Although classification systems existed for wetland and terrestrial habitats prior to Plan development, New Hampshire did not have a classification system for aquatic habitats. According to the New Hampshire plan, "The purpose of the watershed classification system was to help guide broad-scale conservation of aquatic ecosystems in New Hampshire. Conservation efforts that preserve the integrity of many types of watersheds provide greater opportunity to preserve unique, functional communities of organisms without having to identify each individual species and define its role in the community." 5

# Methodology

Primary research methods include personal interviews, in-depth analysis of the study-region SWAPs, and a review of pertinent literature. Interviews were conducted with state and federal agency representatives, as well as individuals involved in conservation and management of interstate aquatic resources at the local, state, and regional levels over the course of fifteen months. Background research was conducted on topics including current interstate aquatic management programs, species included in the plans, collaborative and joint management, and the history of watershed management in the United States. The information gleaned from the

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Maine Department of Inland Fisheries and Wildlife (MDIFW), *Maine's Comprehensive Wildlife Conservation Strategy* (Augusta: ME: 2005), p. 6-4.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> New Hampshire Fish and Game Department Nongame and Endangered Wildlife Program (NHFG), *New Hampshire Wildlife Action Plan* (Concord, NH: 2005), p. 2-4.

Plans centered around current management regimes employed by state agencies, information on species and habitats in the region, and insight into the threats and strategies for neutralizing or counteracting those threats. The information gleaned from these sources helped in addressing the following research questions:

- 1. How do SWAPs across the study region deal with freshwater-dependent species within the state? What are the threats facing freshwater species and habitats in the study region?
- 2. As watershed boundaries very infrequently follow politically boundaries, and also taking into account the transient nature of migratory species, how do SWAPs deal with interstate resources?
- 3. Based upon the SGCN species lists included in each of the plans from the study region, what are SGCN species common to all or a number of states? Are their currently programs or regimes in place to address joint management of these common species? If not, which species present good opportunities for collaborative interstate management?
- 4. What are the challenges facing stakeholders working to manage transboundary freshwater species and habitats? Are the SWAPs a challenge?
- 5. How do regional stakeholders surmount the obstacles? Are the SWAPs helping stakeholders overcome the challenges they face?
- 6. What DO swaps do for regional stakeholders, or what should they do and how could they do it?

A large part of the work undertaken for this study involved working with the Plans to find and compile information about freshwater-dependent SGCN species and freshwater habitats within the states. This included identifying the freshwater-dependent species in the lists of SGCN for each state and then comparing the lists of neighboring states to find areas of overlap. Important geographical species ranges for a number of species were also identified and compared across state boundaries to ascertain what, if any, programs were already in action to address the needs of the species and its habitat, as well as to pinpoint opportunities for future collaboration.

The procedure for identifying species and compiling the information necessary for later analysis varied across state and depended upon the organization and contents of the plans themselves. 'Freshwater-dependent species' were identified as SGCN using wetlands, bogs, swamps, lakes, ponds, streams, and vernal pools as their primary and secondary habitats. There were two primary reasons for this range of habitat types being included in the classification for this study. First, a summary of the aquatic SGCN (fish and mussels) in each of the plans as well as the listed associated threats, habitat types, and actions has already been completed by the US Fish & Wildlife Service. Second, in promoting habitat-based management and conservation it is necessary to include the other SGCN species that depend upon freshwater ecosystems for their survival. Although the majority of SGCN require access to freshwater, some are dependent upon if for breeding, hunting, and shelter while others are not. These freshwater ecosystems include rivers and streams, ponds and lakes, wetlands, and seasonal (vernal) pools. Diadromous fish

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> United States Fish & Wildlife, Aquatic Summaries and Highlights, A Review of Wildlife Action Plans: Opportunities to Advance Fresh Water Aquatic Fish and Mollusk Species/Habitat Conservation (Washington DC: United States Fish & Wildlife Service, 2007).

species are also included in the lists of freshwater SGCN, as they are dependent upon the freshwater environment for significant portions of their life cycles.<sup>7</sup>

In order to ensure the compiled lists from the different states as accurate as possible, I primarily relied on Latin/scientific species names when cross referencing the lists between states. As a number of species are known by different names in different parts of their ranges, relying only on their common names would skew the results of the analysis and return fewer instances of overlap. The state lists included in Appendix A identify species by their common names as indicated in the individual state plans. Latin and scientific names of species, however, also differ depending upon the state. Usually discrepancies in Latin names were limited to slight variations in spelling such as those of the Atlantic Sturgeon (*Acipenser oxyrinchus* or *Acipenser oxyrhynchus*). Other differences in Latin name were more significant, such as for the Wood Turtle, *Glyptemys insculpta*, which was *Clemmys insculpta* before the scientific name was changed in 2001. Some states used the new name while others used the older name. Instances where multiple spellings or names existed are indicated in the Appendix A lists, and include both spellings or names.

Although all the plans included a chart or list of all of the SGCN for its respective state, the information for Latin and common names as well as primary and secondary habitat needs were not always available in the same charts or in charts at all. Compiling species lists for those Plans without charts listing species by the latin and common names and/or species by habitats and or species by taxa necessitated a thorough review of the individual species and habitat profiles as included in the Plans. In the rare instance that I could not glean the necessary data from the plan, state and federal wildlife agency webpages would often yield the required information. This would then be cross-referenced with the other information available in the state plan in order to ensure its accuracy.

In plans that organize some or all habitats by watershed such Vermont, New Hampshire, New York, Massachusetts, and New Jersey, specific habitat-type information was found in the in-depth species information to determine whether or not a species could be classified as freshwater or not. Plans relying on habitat classification rather than watersheds necessitated finding species range information either in accompanying maps if provided, web-based tools created by the state for such purposes, or the in-depth species information.

After this information was compiled in state-by-state databases, all of the state lists were then combined to form one regional list where species were identified by Latin name and state. It was in this step where most discrepancies in Latin names were identified and modified. Additionally, redundancies in state lists were flagged so as to be discernable when the state lists were compared. These redundancies indicate species for which multiple populations of one species were of concern while the species as a whole was not. These species include:

- 1. Salmo salar (Atlantic Salmon);
- 2. Salvelinus namaycush (Lake Trout), Petromyzon marinus (Sea Lamprey), Lota lota (Burbot or Cusk), and Alosa aestivalis (Blueback herring); and
- 3. *Ambystoma jeffersonianum*, *Ambystoma laterale*, and *Ambystoma laterale x jeffersonianum* (Blue Spotted and Jefferson Salamanders).

-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> Although anadromous (live in the sea, breed in fresh water such as Atlantic Salmon) and catadromous (live in fresh water, breed in the sea such as American Eels) species are included in the compiled lists of SGCN, I will refer to them both as 'diadromous' throughout this paper.

There are diadromous and landlocked Atlantic salmon populations in Vermont and Maine, and both are included as separate SGCN in each state's SWAP. This information is available in both Appendix B (where the state's box is orange instead of white to indicate an aberration in the population identified) and in Appendix A in the species lists for each state. Lake Trout, Sea Lamprey, Burbot (Cusk), and Blueback Herring were all identified by a number of different states as being SGCN. However, certain states identified only specific populations as being SGCN while others considered all populations of the species to be SGCN. This information is also available both in Appendix B (where the state's box is orange instead of white to indicate an aberration in the population identified) and in the state lists in Appendix A, where specific populations are identified.

The Blue Spotted and Jefferson salamanders are species that often interbreed – male Jeffersons will breed with Blue Spotted salamander females. The result is a hybrid (Ambystoma laterale x jeffersonianum) sometimes known as Tremblay's, Silvery, or triploid or complex Jefferson salamanders, depending on the number of chromosomes received from each of the parents. The hybrid salamanders are always female. When these hybrids reach adulthood, if they breed with male Jefferson salamanders, their offspring is exclusively female triploids or clones of itself. In Maine, it is believed that the majority of Blue Spotted Salamanders are really hybrids. This is evident in the Maine plan, which only lists the hybrid population as an SGCN. In Appendix B, I have marked Maine's box in orange for both the Blue Spotted and Jefferson salamander as well, as it seems unlikely that the hybrid population is supported solely through genetic cloning. As it would be dependent upon the gene pools of both or either the pure Blue Spotted or Jefferson Salamanders, I believed it important to take those two species into consideration for Maine despite the fact that the state SGCN list did not include them. It should be noted that in Appendix B and in the analysis of overlap across the states the Maine populations of the pure Jefferson and Blue Spotted Salamanders were not counted toward the tally of states with those common SGCNs.

# **Watershed Management in the SWAPs**

In creating the Wildlife Action Plans, states chose to describe a more insular approach to dealing with aquatic resources, listing state-level implementation and management instead of working with neighbors to integrate the findings of their plans, despite the fact that joint jurisdictional management regimes and programs have been in effect in some areas since the 1960's. Although all of the state agencies discussed the plans and the plan development process with each other, only four of the agencies within the region report extending discussion to species lists and actions with other states' agencies, and discussions on these topics were limited and very informal. A couple agencies mentioned the use of regional species of concern lists as a surrogate for direct discussion. Indeed, all of the agencies used a number of regional lists to choose and prioritize SGCN. Primarily, this list was the Northeast Region Species of

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> For more information about hybridization of the two salamander species, see the "Jefferson Salamander" article on Wikipedia at http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Jefferson\_Salamander; the "Blue Spotted Salamander" page from the Michigan DNR at http://www.michigan.gov/dnr/0,1607,7-153-10370\_12145\_12201-32988--,00.html; or "Wetland Connections" from the University of Maine at http://www.umaine.edu/wetlands/VPbluespot.htm.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> University of Maine, "Wetland Connections," http://www.umaine.edu/wetlands/VPbluespot.htm.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> The four states were CT, PA, NY, and MA.

Conservation Concern from the Northeast Wildlife Diversity Technical Committee. <sup>11</sup> Other widely used lists were focused on migratory bird species. <sup>12</sup> A number of states in the study area, such as Maine, considered transient species and populations differently than other non-migratory species. <sup>13</sup> However, in some states such as Connecticut, migratory populations were not included in SGCN unless habitat within the state was "critical to its survival." <sup>14</sup>

Despite the history of some of the joint interstate programs, states in the study region did not always include information about these interstate programs in process in the plans or address them as such. In the SWAPs, conservation actions for freshwater species are taken within the state. Therefore, the actions included in the plans do not always speak to the nature of the habitat or to the habitat itself.

#### **Threats**

In the Northeast study area, direct threats to freshwater-dependent species and freshwater habitats fall into four main categories: habitat loss and fragmentation, altered hydrology, water quality, and invasive species.

#### **Habitat Loss and Fragmentation**

Across the nine states, 'habitat loss and fragmentation' was listed as the most pressing threat. Development rates in the study area are some of the highest in the United States, with staggering numbers of acres being lost each year. Suburban expansion, as well as an increase in the size of housing units, has led to the conversion of large tracts of previously undeveloped land. As this land is often bought or sold incrementally or in parcels, the number of large intact tracts of land is dwindling rapidly.

These trends are especially noticeable in wetland areas and in riparian areas where buffer zones are disappearing as suburban development encroaches. The riparian zone, where the terrestrial and aquatic zones meet, is an incredibly rich area with high biodiversity. Riparian buffer zones are an important part of the freshwater ecosystem, as they stabilize channels and banks, and provide a wide variety of habitat to a number of species. Additionally, riparian buffer zones act as barriers to pollution, and can retain and reduce nutrient loadings to a channel by 65
100%. Although protection of riparian areas is gaining more traction among state and local governments nationwide, a large proportion of these zones are not under any type of protection,

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> G.D. Therres, "Wildlife species of conservation concern in the northeastern United States," *Northeast Wildlife* 54 (1999).

These included Partners in Flight, North American Landbird Conservation Plan, U.S. Shorebird Conservation Plan, Waterbird Conservation for the Americas, The North American Waterbird Conservation Plan, North American Waterfowl Management Plan, Northeast American Woodcock Management Plan, and U.S. Fish and Wildlife list of species of conservation concern.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>13</sup> Maine, for example, ranks migratory species lower than non-transient species, but ranks breeding and stopover populations differently based on the proportion of the population using Maine habitats or number of breeding pairs. Migratory populations that breed in Maine are ranked higher than migratory populations that use Maine habitats as stopovers. (MDIFW, Appendix 3C, p. 1.)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>14</sup> Connecticut Department of Environmental Protection (CTDEP), *Connecticut's Comprehensive Wildlife Conservation Strategy* (Hartford, CT: 2005), p. 1-25.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>15</sup> This is based on results presented in our Regional study.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>16</sup> The exact numbers are available in the individual state plans, online at each state's Office of Dam Safety. (Brian Graber, American Rivers) Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, February 29, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>17</sup> R.G. Wetzel, *Limnology: Lake and River Ecosystems, Third Edition* (CA: Elsevier, 2001), p. 840.

despite their significant impact on threatened and endangered aquatic communities. According to the Massachusetts CWCS, in the state of Massachusetts only 23% of the riparian area surrounding the habitat of rare aquatic species is under permanent protection. <sup>18</sup> Buffer bills offering varying types of protection to these important riparian zones are being developed in a number of northeast states. In Connecticut, for example, proposed buffer bills would modify zoning ordinances so that developers would not be able to build into or within so many feet of riparian habitat. <sup>19</sup>

The extent to which the connectivity and flow of rivers are compromised are also measures of habitat fragmentation. All the major rivers in the northeast have some type of impoundment or dam – there are over 1000 dams in the Connecticut River watershed alone. On average, each state in the northeast study area has 3000 dams in its register. Of the states in the study region, Maine is home to more free-flowing and undeveloped rivers and streams than any other state in the northeast. As the definition for a 'dam' varies across state (usually by the height of the impoundment), the true number of impoundments, however, is much higher.

Dams, culverts, and other types of impoundments significantly affect fluvial ecosystems. The types and extent of impacts depend upon dam size, purpose, operational procedures, and discharge location (top/bottom). Population dynamics, development practices, and climate change increasingly influence the impact of dams on river ecosystems as well. Primary impacts include loss of natural flow variability, altered habitat, and severance of upstream/downstream linkages. These result in reduced species dispersal and migration; unstable habitat conditions; and changes in water quality, temperature, channel shape, and species composition and distribution.

Dams fragment habitat and are barriers to the migration of aquatic species. This has likely affected species ranges, such as those of the Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and Eastern Brook Trout (*Salvelinus fontinalis*), among many others. Additionally, dams disrupt upstream/downstream linkages for species that use different sections of the river at different points in their life cycles. This is especially the case for diadromous SGCN, which depend on migration in order to reach their spawning and nursery habitats.

Impoundments affect temperatures along the course of a river. The reservoir may stratify, increasing epilimnion temperatures and decreasing hypolimnion temperatures. Below the dam, a constant thermal regime is imposed. The temperature of the water varies depending on the location from which the water is released (tail waters are cold if released from the bottom of the reservoir, warmer if released at the top), but does not vary seasonally as in a free-flowing river. Regulated thermal regimes negatively impact species reliant on temperature cues to move between life cycle stages, as well as affecting species composition. In areas where low flows are a problem, dams, especially unused ones, could further exacerbate temperature increases.

Water quality also changes in a dammed river. In bottom-release dams, tail waters from the reservoir's oxygen-poor hypolimnion do not have enough oxygen to support fish. Agricultural and industrial contaminants in sediment and water behind these dams concentrate in

\_\_\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>18</sup> Massachusetts Division of Fish & Wildlife Department of Fish and Game (MDFW), *Commonwealth of Massachusetts 2005 Comprehensive Wildlife Conservation Strategy* (Boston, MA: 2005), p. 14: excerpt *Losing Ground: At What Cost?* 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>19</sup> Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, February 28, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>20</sup> The Nature Conservancy, "The Connecticut River," The Connecticut River Program, http://www.nature.org/wherewework/northamerica/states/connecticut/preserves/art22544.html.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>21</sup> MDIFW, p. 4-5.

the reservoir due to low release rates, thereby affecting water quality. Again, in areas where low flows are a problem, dams further exacerbate the effects and rates of pollution concentration.

According to one stakeholder, the majority of dams and impoundments that currently exist in the northeast are no longer used for the purpose for which they were designed, if they are even in use at all anymore. The benefits of dam removal generally include safety, reestablishment of natural flow and thermal regimes, and opening of migration corridors. The restoration of natural flow regime has a number of beneficial results including promotion of riparian growth through flooding of river banks, lower river temperatures, improved oxygenation, and increased habitat for insects and animals. It restores cycles of sediment release, transport, and deposition, allowing for channel and habitat creation. All of these elements result in the recovery of native species. Additionally, they have impacts on humans as well, through new recreational opportunities, reduction in hazards, and improved aesthetics.

Although a number of dam removal projects have been initiated or completed in the northeast region, in general, dam removal faces a number of challenges. One stakeholder claims that one of these challenges is sentimental attachment. This individual explains, "Basically, people have grown up around them and they're used to seeing it, it's almost like a waterfall. In other cases the pool of water that the dam creates is used for some type of recreation... but one of the main challenges we face is the sentimental attachment to these structures."<sup>23</sup> Differing priorities across states in regard to dam removal also has a significant effect on the number of removal projects.<sup>24</sup> Another challenge is the increased understanding of climate change. "The climate change issue is actually taking us in both directions," states one stakeholder, "It's raising the importance of environmental issues, which is of course helping us with restoration projects, but it's also raising more awareness of the need for renewable energy sources. And hydropower, despite its significant environmental impacts, is seen as one of those." <sup>25</sup> Large dam owners are more reluctant than ever to consider taking down such lucrative sources of revenue, especially when commitments to lower greenhouse gas emissions standards make the future looks so bright. Many small dam owners hope to benefit by retrofitting their dams with hydropower turbines despite high costs in order to do so.

# Altered Hydrology

In addition to the impacts of impoundments on fluvial hydrology, freshwater ecosystems across the northeast are also suffering alterations to their hydrology due to withdrawals for competing uses. Rivers throughout the study area are more frequently running dry in the summer due to low flows. In 2004-2005, Connecticut had over 60 rivers and streams that suffered from "flow impairment," Massachusetts listed over 160 rivers in its low-flow inventory, Vermont found more than 50 rivers to be altered by flow reduction, and Rhode Island named over 35. <sup>26</sup>

Low flows are primarily linked to the combination of increased human consumption and natural flow cycles in rivers. Streams and rivers have lower flows during the summer after experiencing peak flows spring. For an example, please see the hydrograph for Connecticut River as measured at the gauge station at West Lebanon, NH for years 2001-2005 included as

\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>22</sup> Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, February 29, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>23</sup> Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, February 29, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>24</sup> Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, February 29, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>25</sup> Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, February 29, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>26</sup> Trout Unlimited, "Eastern Water: The Problem,"

http://www.tu.org/site/c.kkLRJ7MSKtH/b.3267717/k.7196/Eastern\_Water\_The\_Problem.htm.

Figure 4. The Connecticut River begins up in northern New Hampshire, and at this gauge station drains an area of 4092 miles. <sup>27</sup> In the fall, higher precipitation rates cause flow rates to be pretty high. As colder weather sets in, flow drops as rivers become covered with snow and ice. During the spring, the rivers are receiving influxes of runoff from snowmelt and precipitation, and therefore have higher average flows. As the temperature increases and runoff from snowmelt is no longer an input, these influxes decrease. Higher evaporation rates tied to warmer temperatures combined with lower precipitation rates cause low flows during the summer. Increased human consumption of water and consequential increased pumping for agricultural, industrial, and municipal use coincide with the summer's seasonal lows of rivers and streams. This places added pressure on SGCN within the watershed, many of which require cold water temperatures to survive. As the vegetation in riparian areas and wetlands are composed of water-loving plants, it is highly dependent upon the water in the ecosystem. Additionally, when years of drought coincide with low flows, the impacts on the watershed are even more pronounced. In areas of higher point and no-point source pollution, low flows in general can lead to increased nutrient loading as lower water volumes can not dilute the pollutants as much.

# 2001-2005 Annual Hydrograph for the Connecticut River at West Lebanon, NH

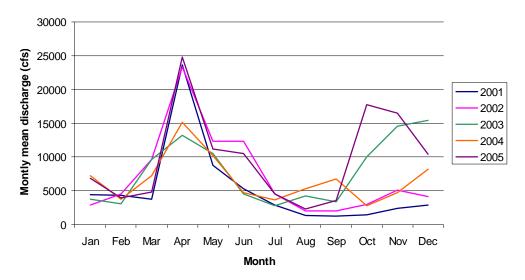


Figure 2<sup>28</sup>

# Water Use and Regulation

Consumption rates in the northeast are directly related to rules and policy regulating water use and pumping as well as population and development trends. The dominant freshwater management regime of the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries directly influenced the legal structure in which water is governed. In large part, the states have historically had control over water within their boundaries, allocating water and making and enforcing regulations as

\_\_\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>27</sup> US Geological Survey, "Water Resources Data for USGS station 01144500 CONNECTICUT RIVER AT WEST LEBANON, NH," USGS Water Data for the Nation, http://waterdata.usgs.gov/nwis.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>28</sup> Information for this hydrograph was compiled using stream flow measurements collected at USGS station 01144500 CONNECTICUT RIVER AT WEST LEBANON, NH, and made available by the US Geological Survey, Water Resources Data at http://waterdata.usgs.gov/nwis.

they saw fit. Groundwater and surface water withdrawals in the study area states were governed under separate sets of regulations, mirroring the limited knowledge of the hydrological cycle available at the time.

The federal government over the last fifty years, however, has "quietly but profoundly displaced" state-created water law. <sup>29</sup> A number of federally-imposed pieces of legislation have worked to create baseline regulations and standards on state governance of water including federal reserved water rights, the Clean Water Act, the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act, the Safe Drinking Water Act, the National Environmental Policy Act, and the Endangered Species Act. Authority and implementation of these and other regulations are shared by the federal and state agencies.

Changing consumption trends compound the regulatory problems. Across the study area, water management systems were established during the mid-1800s. During this era, existing water supplies were plentiful enough to serve the municipal and industrial needs of the population. As industry and population were concentrated in cities, so too was water use. However, development trends and patterns since that time have changed. The landscape, especially in the northeast, is much more densely populated than when the water systems were first created, and the patterns of current population concentrations are much different as well. Additionally, suburbanization and housing trends have created a higher demand for water for consumptive uses in areas where previous demand was not as high. According to some, "The region's supply systems have not adapted to respond to this new, wide-ranging pattern of demand." It

#### **Water Quality**

Six agencies in the study area listed pollution as one of the general threats facing the biodiversity of their state. The state of their state of their state of pollution, and sedimentation. Sources of pollution are varied, but are directly related to agricultural and industrial processes, urban runoff, and erosion, and indirectly related to management practices and federal, state, and local regulations and policies. Timber production and destruction of riparian zones increases sedimentation and nutrient runoff in watersheds. Increased sedimentation from sand and silt due to poor road construction and management practices reduces the survival rates of insects and fish eggs. Acid mine drainage and precipitation is a problem in the southern portion of the study area, and is primarily concentrated in Pennsylvania. In some areas, the effects of acid mine drainage create pH levels so low as to make the habitat unsuitable for most living organisms. Decreased water quality exacerbates the problems caused by other anthropogenic alterations to freshwater ecosystems.

http://www.tu.org/site/c.kkLRJ7MSKtH/b.3303627/k.C035/Eastern\_Water\_FAQs.htm.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>29</sup> Robert Glennon, Water Follies (Washington, DC: Island Press, 2002), p. 222.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>30</sup> Trout Unlimited, "Eastern Water FAQ's,"

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>31</sup> Trout Unlimited, "Eastern Water FAQ's."

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>32</sup> These include agencies from the states of NY, ME, PA, VT, NH, MA.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>33</sup> Eastern Brook Trout Joint Venture (EBTJVa), *Eastern Brook Trout: Roadmap to Restoration*, http://www.easternbrooktrout.org/docs/EBTJV\_RoadmapToRestoration\_FINAL.pdf, p. 7.

## **Invasive Species**

Other than habitat fragmentation, loss, and degradation, invasive species was the only other general threat listed by all of the study area SWAPs.<sup>34</sup> Alien species are introduced through a number of vectors, but have been able to out-compete native species. In some cases this is because the invasive species are better able to adapt to the alterations in ecosystems than the native species. For example, damming a river causes reduced water temperatures and flows. The native species living in the river were likely cold water loving species. However, with the changes in flow and temperature, new, warm-water species are able to move and out-compete the cold-water species, as they are more fit in the altered environment. Like some other SGCN, the largest threat to populations of Eastern Brook Trout (*Salvelinus fontinalis*) is non-native fish.<sup>35</sup> There are many aggressive programs already in existence on the local, state, and federal levels to slow the spread of already established invasive species and limit the introduction of new ones.

# Freshwater SGCN Identified in the Northeast Study Area

An analysis of the SGCN lists included in the plans shows about a third to one-half of the SGCN represented in the plans to be using freshwater habitats as their primary or secondary habitats (Figure 2). <sup>36</sup> The notable exception is Pennsylvania, which did not directly include invertebrates in the lists in their plan. When these state lists are compared, 300 overlaps are found – about 39%

of freshwater SGCN are found across multiple states. Appendix B includes a list of all of the freshwater-dependent species represented in the lists of SGCN across the study area and the states in which they are SGCN. Of the 772 SGCN in the study area five species were listed by all nine states in the study area: American Bittern, Spotted Turtle, Wood Turtle, Bald Eagle, and Least Bittern. Another additional six species were listed by eight states in the study: Shortnose Sturgeon, Atlantic Sturgeon, Brook Floater, American Black Duck, Pied-billed Grebe, Brook Trout, Eastern Brook Trout. The number of species common to a number of states are further detailed in the box to the right as well.

Common SGCN listed by:				
5				
6				
11				
11				
17				
29				
56				
165				
472				

\_\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>34</sup> This is based on results presented in our Regional study.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>35</sup> Eastern Brook Trout Joint Venture (EBTJVb), *Eastern Brook Trout: Status and Threats* (Arlington, VA: Trout Unlimited, 2006), p. 2.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>36</sup> Specific populations such as *Salmo Salar*, etc. discussed in the results section were counted twice if listed separately for the purposes of tallying species state-by-state and creating this chart. The reason for this is that if the state listed them separately, they also counted them separately in their total SGCN tally.

	Total Nun	bers of Fro	eshwater S	SGCN, SG	CN, and Sp	oecies in St	udy Area S	States	
	СТ	MA	ME	NH	NJ	NY	PA	RI	VT
Invertebrates									
Insect	- 56	56	38	2	13	76		50	57
Worms		2					no invorto		
Sponges		2					no inverts		
Crustacea		5				2	in the		3
Mussels		7	3		9	54	plan	0	13
Snails		5	7	3		54		8	14
Vertebrates									
Fish	39	28	17	24	20	47	53	20	33
Reptiles	40	6	4	6	7	13	10	3	7
Amphiban	19	7	1	6	11	14	9	9	6
Birds	74	19	34	23	116	40	17	19	10
Mammals	21	4	0	5	10	1	3	2	10
Total	209	141	104	69	186	247	92	111	153
Total SGCN Species	475	257	213	84	289	537	572	364	323
Total Species	>20636	7333- 9333, estimated	17000+	10000+	>10992	>1385, estimated	>10854	870+	15464- 36464, estimated

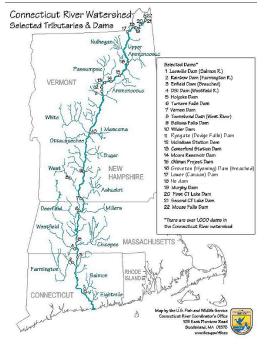
Figure 3

# Current Interstate Efforts for Managing SGCN

Of the species that are SGCN in a high number states, the vast majority are either federally threatened or endangered or of regional conservation concern. <sup>37</sup> Specific information about species listing status is also available in Appendix B, but only for species that were listed by a large number of states or that are of regional conservation concern. As all the states included federally threatened and endangered species as well as species of regional conservation concern in their lists, federally threatened or endangered SGCN or those of regional concern listed by fewer states suggests these species have ranges that do not cover the entire northeast study area or that the range beyond the states in which it is listed is not necessary to its survival. Other species that are listed by large numbers of states are protected under treaties or agreements, such as the Migratory Bird Treaty. A small number of species such as the Eastern Brook Trout (*Salvelinus fontinalis*) appear on the SGCN lists of a large number of states because they are being considered for listing as federally endangered or threatened species. Other species are included in the SGCN lists because they are economically important or game species in the region.

Of the SGCN species listed by four or more states, the vast majority are already under some sort of joint management regime either at the federal or state level. The Eastern Brook Trout Joint Venture and programs concerning the management of the Connecticut River and Lake Champlain offer a look into the breadth of species, habitats, and management regimes currently underway in the region.

#### The Connecticut River



At 407 miles, the Connecticut River is the longest river in the Northeast (see map to the right). It flows through four states, and has a watershed that extends more than 11,000 square miles. The Connecticut is an American Heritage River, Conte National Fish & Wildlife Refuge, Wetland of International Importance, a "Last Great Place," and part of the Northern Forest. The Connecticut River watershed is home to ten federally listed endangered or threatened species, as well as a number of regionally important diadromous fish species, such as the Atlantic salmon.

As a watershed that covers multiple states and land uses, the species within it often must face anthropogenic threats. Within the region there are a number of groups that work together to protect the resources of the watershed. The groups run the gamut from local communities to NGOs and state and federal agencies.

15

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>37</sup> A list of species of regional conservation concern was compiled by the Northeast Wildlife Diversity Technical Committee: Therres 1999.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>38</sup> Map and information from Wikipedia, "The Connecticut River," http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Connecticut\_River.

<sup>39</sup> *ibid.* 

# Lake Champlain

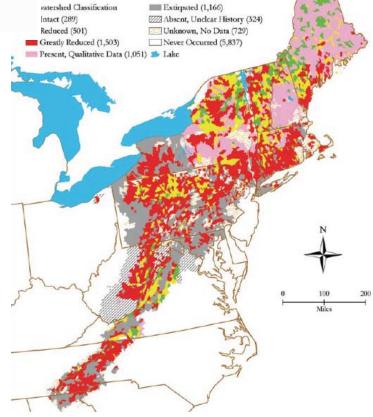


As an international basin, Lake Champlain offers an especially interesting example of interstate management. Over the course of its 120-mile length, Lake Champlain flows from Whitehall, New York north to the Canadian border, where it drains into the Richelieu River in Quebec (see map at left). 40

At a max depth of 400 feet and average depth of 64 feet, the lake has a wide range of species that inhabit it. There are over 40 species in the Lake that are protected in Vermont and/or New York, 3 of which enjoy federal protection. Because the Richelieu joins the St. Lawrence River which then flows to the Atlantic Ocean, the Lake sees a number of diadromous species, such as the Sea Lamprey.

# Eastern Brook Trout Joint Venture

The Eastern Brook Trout (Salvelinus fontinalis) appears on the SGCN lists of eight different states in the Northeast study region. The species occupies a range covering all nine states at its northern reach (Figure 6). However, the Brookie, as the Eastern Brook Trout is often called, is losing numbers throughout the study region due mostly to increased sedimentation and water temperatures due to changes in land use practices, fragmented habitat, and competition from exotic species. The situation of the Brookie has become so dire that it is being considered for listing as an endangered species.



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>40</sup> Map and info from The Lake Champlain Basin Program, "The Lake Champlain Basin Program," http://www.lcbp.org/.

40

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>41</sup> *ibid*.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>42</sup> See Appendix A, New York and New Hampshire.

The timing was right for a region-wide, multi-scale push to restore Brook Trout populations and keep the species off the Endangered Species List. Stakeholders from NGOs, state and federal agencies, and local communities and landowners came together to pool their resources and expertise. The result was the Eastern Brook Trout Joint Venture (EBJTV), an interstate program extending from Maine to the Carolinas – the first project under the National Fish Habitat Program.

Partners in the EBJTV consider the Northeastern region (the study region minus Pennsylvania and New Jersey) to be "the last, best stronghold for brook trout in the eastern United States." The region has more intact populations than any other two regions the Project works in combined, and additionally, it is the only region that houses the four distinct adaptations of the Brookie. 44

## Opportunity for New Programs Based on State Overlap

In looking for SGCN for which interstate management is necessary, particular attention was paid to the following types of species and habitats:

- o same species in a region that overlaps multiple states
  - migrant species
  - regionally dispersed species
- o different species that share same habitat requirements or face a common threat in a region that overlaps multiple states
- o Identify areas that, if protected or restored, would help more than one species
- o Coastal regions that share migrant resources
  - Great Lakes (NY, PA, VT)
  - Atlantic (ME, NH, MA, RI, CT, NY, NJ)

The interstate conservation programs described above cover a wide variety of species, habitats, and management regimes. However, as the situations of some of the more-widely shared species has worsened or as resources become scarcer, the need for new partners on current joint management projects is needed. Additionally, as connectivity and water quality improve, new areas will be repopulated, thereby creating a need for expansion in current programs.

Because many programs have been created to restore and manage populations with large ranges, most of the new opportunities for transboundary management include species and habitats shared exclusively between two states. More detail can be found on these species in Appendix C, where neighboring states are paired and shared species near borderlands are highlighted.

Some SGCN are not good targets for interstate action even though multiple states recognize them as SGCN because their habitats are not always next to each other, or at least discernibly next to each other based on descriptions or visuals provided with plans. On a larger scale, it is inappropriate to say that SGCN appearing on more states' lists offer better opportunities for joint management – only that joint management is needed across a larger area and will necessarily include more partners.

-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>43</sup> EBTJVa, p. 6.

<sup>44</sup> ibid

# **Challenges to Joint Management** of Freshwater Species and Habitats

The SWAPs suffer from the typical problems facing protection of freshwater resources: "Priority-setting and design strategies for the freshwater component [of land, freshwater, and coastal oceans protection] currently lag well behind terrestrial and marine conservation work, and are hampered both by inadequate knowledge of the biota, especially those other than vertebrate animals, and insufficient understanding of ecological relationships." Additionally, the plans themselves can be a challenge to regional collaboration and implementation of interstate conservation action. In other words, although species of regional concern are included in the plans as SGCNs, this study finds that SWAPs are generally a challenge to regional collaboration, especially on issues relating to freshwater resources.

# Limitations and Challenges of SWAP Use on the Ground

As the plans have now been available for about two years, a number of regional organizations have attempted to make use of the plans on the ground. Interviewees from these organizations generally found that the plans, although useful as a guide for individual states, were not useful in identifying opportunities for collaboration across multiple states, nor for finding information relating to habitats and species. Difficulties were generally linked to a lack of standardization across the states in the final SWAPs, as well as unevenness in quality and usefulness. <sup>46</sup> One interviewee stated, "The State Wildlife Plans, if you look at them, don't immediately make it clear that you can dovetail these things together and get funding or implement strategies in a cross-basin way."

There were a number of challenges in using the information of the SWAPs that I experienced during the course of compiling the information to undertake this resesarch. These include standardization, completeness, and organization of content. In doing this study, I have concentrated on the organisms that rely on freshwater resources as their primary habitat – bogs, fens, swamp, ponds, lakes, streams, rivers, vernal pools. Habitats, while associated with aquatic freshwater species of concern, are not similarly classified across state boundaries. Often different states classify habitats based on similar, but slightly different traits. Likewise, species are not identified using the same systems across states in the region. In the tables I have created, this inconsistency was a problem in a number of ways. Different habitat types were sometimes lumped together to form groups of organisms in different ways. In some, wetland and swamp areas were lumped in with ponds and lakes. In others, they were separated. In New Jersey for example, forests and wetlands were a category, therefore it was difficult to determine which species within that group were actually species relying on freshwater habitats versus forested habitats. The result is that some SGCN species are not listed in Appendix A, B, or C as being in a state when in fact they are. At the same time, however, the inclusion of these species in some states' lists of freshwater-dependant SGCN in the first place is suspect. For example, the shorteared owl (Asio flammeus), a species of regional conservation concern, is listed as one of

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>45</sup> J.D. Allan and M. Castillo, *Stream Ecology: Structure and Function of Running Waters, Second Edition* (The Netherlands: Springer, 2007), p. 354.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>46</sup> Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, March 3a, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.; Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, March 7a, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.; and Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, March 3b, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>47</sup> Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, March 7a, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.

Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, and New York's SGCN species. However, it does not show up in the tables in Appendices A, B, or C here because it was not classified as using a freshwater habitat as its primary or secondary habitat in Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, and New York whereas in other states (Maine, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, and Vermont) it was. In Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, and New York the short-eared owl was classified as requiring a grassland-type habitat whereas in Maine, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, and Vermont it was described as primarily or secondarily also using wetland- or marsh-type habitat. Therefore the results from this study will understate or overstate the number of SGCN species for which opportunities for collaboration exist depending upon whether the classification as a freshwater-dependant species was appropriate or not. This is, of course, based on the state's classification systems as applied to the individual species and listed in the plans.

The species lists are not necessarily inclusive. First, the species included on the lists of SGCN tend to be focused on E&T and globally rare species. In some states a species could be listed, and yet in neighboring states the same species would not be listed. A good example is the Eastern Brook Trout, which was listed in all states in the study region except Pennsylvania, which is part of its range. 48 While for some species this would not constitute a problem as some species' ranges do not cover interstate ranges, for others (especially aquatic species) this is indeed a problem. The choice of the state agency to include a species on their list of SGCN or not therefore has an effect on the outcome of this study. Just because a species is not on one state's list of SGCN does not mean that the opportunity for joint management is not available. Another problem is that the plans did not all include a complete list of invertebrates, specifically insects, most (if not all) of which are reliant upon freshwater ecosystems for at least one stage of their life. 49 Plants are not included in the plan at all except for Vermont. To compound these omissions, strategies and proposed actions included in the plans for the bulk of listed freshwater species focus more on information gathering, as current understanding of these species is limited. Therefore the results from this study will understate the number of SGCN species for which opportunities for collaboration exist, as some states chose not to list species that other states did, despite having populations in the state.

The organization of the plans themselves was a barrier to making useful conclusions about the SGCN or habitats. Some plans included tables that delineated habitat types of SGCN while others only used the "habitats" used by the plan, while still others included no quick reference for species by habitat. In this sense, the plans for states such as New York, New Hampshire, and New Jersey were difficult to analyze as they relied on geographic regions instead of habitat types within those geographic regions. In the New Hampshire plan, I had to go through all of the species specific information to find habitat information, as the detailed habitat pages only provided an incomplete list of species. Some of the plans also had no tables providing the Latin (scientific) names of the SGCN – only the common names. As some of the species are known by different common names across the region, for the purpose of interstate collaboration it is important to be able to find out whether you, as a manager, and your counterpart across the state border are really talking about the same fish (Common name: Burbot or Cusk, Latin Name: *Lota lota*) or two completely different fish (Common names: Atlantic sturgeon & Lake Sturgeon,

<sup>49</sup> Pennsylvania is the most extreme, including no invertebrates in the plan whatsoever due to information gaps. For similar reasons, other states were forced to limit their inclusion of certain families and species of insects.

19

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>48</sup> The state of Pennsylvania is working to correct this, and is currently involved in processes to update its State Wildlife Action Plan so that it does include the Eastern Brook Trout on its SGCN list.

Latin names: Acipenser oxyrinchus & Acipenser fulvescens). Some plans did not even include one single list of all of the SGCN for their state. Trying to create and then cross-reference species lists between two states based on taxa or habitat type was time consuming and not straight forward.

In some states, the development process itself inhibited involvement of partners, thereby making it difficult for these groups to find objectives and goals that were in concert with those of the plans. For already established regional groups, this significantly hampers their ability to become involved in conservation actions on 'their' project across the border. Additionally, the absence of meaningful coverage of current joint management efforts in actions, species, and habitat information from most of the plans makes joining these partnerships difficult. As a result, organizations are making use of the SWAPs as part of their grant-writing process or in order to qualify for grants. However, even this has been difficult when working on grant proposals for border-regions for the same reasons mentioned above. <sup>52</sup>

# Challenges Facing Joint Management Programs for Freshwater Habitats and Species

"When working across states, there are all kinds of things that don't work easily." 53

As the quote above suggests, working across multiple boundaries is fraught with difficulties, and made worse by the limitations of our understanding about species and habitats, especially those in freshwater ecosystems. "The politics and consensus building required for integrated resource management of the [freshwater] resource," Robert Adler points out, "are often as complex as the ecosystem itself." These challenges include aligning different priorities, creating and maintaining relationships, finding and efficiently using resources, and interpreting and working within multiple sets of regulations and policies.

## **Different priorities**

Differing state conservation mandates, goals, and priorities was the most frequently cited challenge among interviewees. <sup>55</sup> As is evidenced in the SWAPs, state agencies have different

\_\_\_

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>50</sup> Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, March 7a, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI. <sup>51</sup> Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, February 29, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.; Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, March 14, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.; Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, March 3a, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.; Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, March 7a, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.; Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, February 28, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.; Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, March 4, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.; Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, March 7b, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.; Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, March 3b, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.; and Conservation NGO representative, email interview with Edalin Michael, March 2, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI. <sup>52</sup> Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, March 3a, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI. <sup>53</sup> Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, March 3a, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI. <sup>54</sup> Robert W. Adler, "Addressing barriers to watershed protection," *Environmental Law* 25 no.4 (Fall 1995): p. 4. <sup>55</sup> Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, February 29, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.; Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, March 14, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.; Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, March 3a, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.; Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, March 7a, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.; Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, February 28, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.;

priorities based upon their interests, knowledge, and capabilities. To add another layer of complexity, there are competing and contradictory priorities between different state-level agencies within states as well as across state boundaries. A tier 1, top-priority SGCN in one state might not even show up on the SGCN list of another state even though there are populations there, making the processes of finding partners and funding much easier or difficult depending upon which state the organization is dealing with.

Despite the recognition of the need for more of a habitat-based approach to management and conservation, a number of interviewees feel that there is still a disconnect among partners when it comes to setting project goals at the habitat level. 56 "There's a conflict between focusing on target species and focusing on ecosystems here and I think everywhere," states one stakeholder, "We have to identify target species for the funding sources, but in practice an organization like [ours] is trying to do ecosystem based, holistic projects and any dam removal that you do is benefiting native riverine species – all types of species, macroinvertebrates, mussels, fish. But we often work with funders that are looking at specific target species." According to the Connecticut Plan, "Lack of landscape-level conservation efforts" is a threat to all SGCN species in the state.<sup>57</sup> It will be interesting to see if, during the implementation, the SWAPs are able to influence this debate and move conservation and management initiatives to the habitat level while using species more as indicators and less as primary targets of conservation efforts.

#### Multiple Sets of Regulations and Policies

Interpreting and working within multiple sets of regulations and policies is a challenge for interstate management of freshwater resources primarily regarding dams and impoundments and water withdrawals – it is the second most frequently mentioned challenge of interviewees. The states in the study area have differing state regulations and management regimes relating to water quality, withdrawals for ground- and surface- water, and dam safety.

As Robert Glennon, a professor of law in Arizona states, "Rivers, springs, lakes, wetlands, and estuaries around the country face an uncertain future because most states have separate legal rules for regulating surface water and ground water."58 Surface water in the northeast is governed by riparian law, while in other places in the country the prior appropriation doctrine outlines water rights. Groundwater, on the other hand, is generally governed by the doctrines of capture or reasonable use, although in some states, prior appropriation is also used.<sup>59</sup> In the Northeast, however, absolute ownership is the rule in Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Rhode Island. However, in Connecticut all water is held as a public trust resource and all

Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, March 4, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.; Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, March 7b, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.; Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, March 3b, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.; and Conservation NGO representative, email interview with Edalin Michael, March 2, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>56</sup> Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, February 29, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.; Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, March 7a, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.; Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, March 4, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI. <sup>57</sup> CTDEP, p. 3-2.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>58</sup> Glennon 2002, p. 210.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>59</sup> More on the differences between various groundwater rights regimes can be found in Water Systems Council, Who Owns the Water: A Summary of Existing Water Rights Laws (Washington DC: Water Systems Council, 2003), http://www.watersystemscouncil.org/VAiWebDocs/WSCDocs/4504256WSC\_RIGHTS\_03.pdf.

surface- and ground-water withdrawals must be permitted by the state, the legislature still has not overturned the doctrine of absolute rule.<sup>60</sup>

Separate rules governing different types of water withdrawals exhibit a disregard for scientific understanding of the hydrologic cycle. Although the hydrologic cycle was not well understood when most state water law was made in the 1800's as mentioned earlier, significant increases in scientific knowledge of the hydrologic cycle over the past century should have led to the modification of regulations and rules in individual states. However, generally it has not. In the Northeast, most state-driven water law has not changed over the past century, with severe repercussions for local ecosystems. For example, in Connecticut, the state Department of Environmental Protection has publicly acknowledged "that the state's existing legal, planning and institutional mechanisms are incapable of addressing long-term water allocation problems or protecting the state's streams. Approximately 87% of all water use in Connecticut is exempt from any kind of environmental review."61 Å quick overview of existing legal and regulatory structures and their effectiveness relating to water withdrawals is available in Figure 5. Due to increasing concerns about water quality and allocation as well as environmental awareness, some states in the region have been working to update existing regulations. For example, although previously many states in the region did not have adequate regulations in place to address issues of instream flow, a number of agencies and legislatures have begun to view 'water for the ecosystem' as a merit-worthy use.

Regulations for monitoring withdrawals are also currently undergoing changes in the northeast study region. Massachusetts and Connecticut have historically monitored withdrawals, but New Hampshire and Vermont do not have state-imposed restrictions on water use, and therefore do not monitor withdrawals. However, as a correlative rights doctrine state, the government has the right to limit water withdrawals. Currently, a proposed permitting system is in front of the legislature, and will hopefully be passed this year. <sup>62</sup> (These more recent developments are not represented in Figure 5).

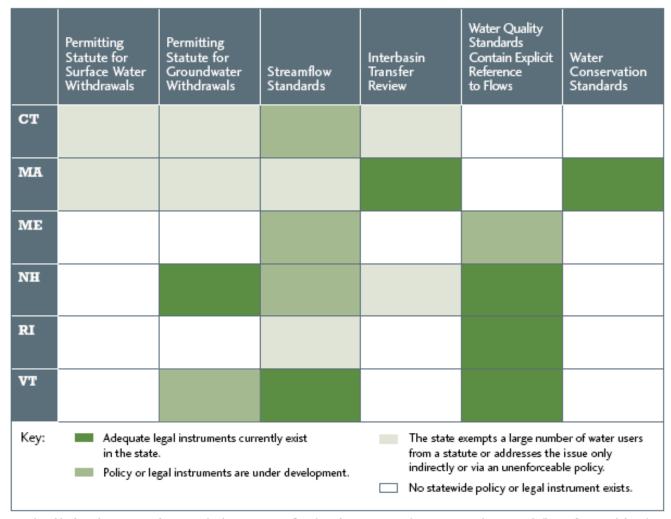
Changes and updates to laws, however, are limited in their effect unless applied equally to all users. In the northeast states, changes in water laws, regulations, and monitoring policies essentially exempt big municipal and private water companies from new rates by grandfathering them in under their old capacity rates. This is especially evident in Massachusetts and Connecticut. Both have shown some intent to change this and hold all users to new standards either through changes in existing permits or through new laws. However, from previous experience in both states, it seems likely that any changes to regulations and permitting will end up in court.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>60</sup> Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, February 28, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.
<sup>61</sup> Trout Unlimited, "Water Policy,"

http://www.tu.org/site/c.kkLRJ7MSKtH/b.3267719/k.854E/Water Policy.htm.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>62</sup> (Kirt Mayland, Trout Unlimited) Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, February 28, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.

#### Overview of Water Withdrawal Policies in the New England States



As the table above demonstrates, the New England states vary significantly in their respective policy responses to the growing challenge of water withdrawals.

Figure 4 <sup>63</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>63</sup> Trout Unlimited, A Glass Half Full: The Future of Water in New England (Arlington, VA: Trout Unlimited), p. 15.

## **Creating and Maintaining Relationships**

Finding partners and then forging relationships are initially a difficult part of working in teams. In order to have a successful regional partnership, it's necessary to have stakeholders from all involved states, from both the state and local levels, as well as representatives from the associated federal-level agencies.

State-level agency support is absolutely critical to any regional conservation effort. In fact, a couple of interviewees stated that finding or creating state support was the most important step in working regionally. <sup>64</sup> Primarily this is because the state agencies drive most conservation and management efforts. Having them as a partner can make a huge difference for regional groups, in terms of resources and political backing.

Local level partnerships and support are also incredibly important, and sometimes the most difficult to secure. Although local towns and municipalities are generally in agreement that improving the health of their ecosystems and therefore communities is a good thing, private property owners are often not persuaded so easily. "Their initial response to anything that smacks of natural resource management is to question it and make sure it's not going to any further impact their private property rights," says one stakeholder. 65 Another interviewee agrees saying, "We have to work so opportunistically, in that in order for us to complete a large scale project we have to have property owners on board, and in most cases it's just not viable."66

In addition to having local support from the effected community, a regional project must also have political support from state legislators. An interviewee explained, "One of the challenges we have at the federal level is capturing the imagination of Congressmen and Senators who really are used to being very parochial – 'what am I bringing back to my state' – and we're asking them to think about something that's much bigger than their state."67

Within all of the different groups, distrust, a lack of respect, and conflicting philosophies and priorities can make creating and maintaining partnerships difficult. However, as one stakeholder points out, "... Every project makes the next project easier or more difficult. The partnerships you forge make the next project easier."68 No matter what their rank, agency, group, or party affiliation, taking the time and energy to form and maintain individual relationships makes future dealings with the same partners easier.

# **Finding Resources**

In an age of ever-shrinking environmental funding from the federal government, state agencies and environmental groups find funding to be a significant challenge. In a survey of regional agency representatives, all claimed funding, and resources in general, to be one of their top challenges. <sup>69</sup> Similarly, non-agency groups working for conservation and restoration consistently mention a need to find funding, time, equipment, and information.<sup>70</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>64</sup> Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, March 4, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.; Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, February 29, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>65</sup> Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, March 3b, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>66</sup> Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, February 29, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>67</sup> Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, March 3a, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>68</sup> Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, February 29, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>69</sup> This information comes from results described in our Regional Study.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>70</sup> Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, February 29, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.; Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, March 14, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.; Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, March 3a, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.;

Challenges not only make working regionally difficult, but can exacerbate the effects of some of the threats as well. Some of the challenges are state-specific and some are regional, and because the region is on a national border, potentially international. Therefore, it is imperative to develop strategies to effectively deal with the obstacles facing joint partnerships.

# **Strategies for Success**

In order to create successful transboundary management regimes for freshwater habitat and species it's necessary to overcome the many challenges discussed in the previous section. Interviewees shared the strategies they have identified to ameliorate these problems.

#### Education

A primary component of many northeast states's strategy for action was education. Similarly, educating and informing potential partners about freshwater ecosystems helps them understand the importance of looking at state or local freshwater resources from a larger perspective. One interviewee explained:

"We try to educate them [congressional delegations] about the fact that this is one watershed that crosses multiple states, and so they really need to care about what's happening upstream and downstream. You just need to have an understanding of the whole watershed, and given that a lot of people that I deal with don't even know what a watershed is, it's a challenge to get that concept across."

A couple interviewees specifically mentioned the importance of learning through doing – inviting potential partners to experience the continuity of the watershed through a paddle across the lake or down a river. 72

The power of knowledge cannot be underestimated. Another stakeholder, when asked why the time is ripe for regional management of freshwater resources stated:

"All of the conservation community thinking about ecosystems, thinking about ecological function... it's probably the educational efforts from all of these other groups doing it, saying 'think about ecosystems, think about how these things fit together, you can't just focus on one species'. The exchange of ideas. We've learned a lot, everybody."

Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, March 7a, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.; Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, February 28, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.; Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, March 4, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.; Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, March 7b, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.; Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, March 3b, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.; and Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, March 2, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.

71 Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, March 3a, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.; Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, March 14, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.; Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, March 14, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.; Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, March 3a, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.

Over time, seeing the outcomes of past policies and regulations has forced management and conservation organizations to recognize the need to think and act on a landscape scale in order to preserve the biodiversity of the region. Nowhere is that more evident than on rivers, lakes, and streams. One interviewee said that, when thinking about regional conservation, "Rivers and watersheds are a good place to start, as they connect communities across political boundaries." <sup>74</sup>

## **Flexibility**

Flexibility both in dealing with partners will allow partnerships to survive and flourish, as well as efficiently allocate scarce resources. All interviewees stated that management responsibilities are set up on project-by-project basis.<sup>75</sup> This allows each partner the opportunity to contribute where, when, and how they feel they are best suited. Sharing resources allows all of the groups involved to make more happen with fewer resources.

Interviewees also pointed out the need to be flexible with partners. Instead of trying to force them into doing something, by understanding where they were coming from and working with them from there, support can be gained for a project when initially prospects may look bleak. This is especially important when working with partners from multiple states. For example, although land owners in Vermont may feel one way about the management of Lake Champlain, those in New York may feel completely differently. In order to gain the trust and support of both, it's necessary to find out where they are coming from and address common interests.

# Finding Common Interests

Many interviewees claimed, "It's all about perspective..." Finding common interests across disparate groups of people can sometimes be as simple as putting the issue in a different perspective. Instead of only promoting the ecological benefits of water quality, think in terms of people AND fish: "Drinking water – time and time again, that's the number one issue, but if you ask people if they care about water for the species that live in it, not really." However, projects that accomplish one goal also necessarily accomplish the other.

Similarly, the issue of connectivity can be seen from multiple perspectives. Culverts are barriers to fish migration, and many ecologists have been talking about the need to remove culverts and replace them with more stable structures that allow unimpeded flow. To a local politician, construction costs associated with digging up culverts and replacing them with bridges sounds expensive and therefore connectivity projects sound like wasted taxpayer dollars. However, culverts also pose a threat to human safety, a point tragically brought home to the

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>74</sup> Conservation NGO representative, email interview with Edalin Michael, March 2, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>75</sup> Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, February 29, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>76</sup> Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, February 29, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.; Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, March 14, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.; Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, March 3a, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.; Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, March 7a, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.; Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, February 28, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.; Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, March 4, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.; Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, March 7b, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.; Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, March 3b, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.; and Conservation NGO representative, email interview with Edalin Michael, March 2, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.

residents of Alstead, New Hampshire in 2005. After heavy rains, a small culvert and a couple bridges became jammed with woody debris causing the Cold River and its tributaries to overflow their banks, where they swept away cars and flooded part of town. In all, ten people died. Since the Alstead flood, state agencies have partnered on a number of connectivity projects where culverts have been replaced.

# Work Together

According to some estimates there are currently over 100,000 public entities somehow involved in work related to water resources in the United States. In working across state boundaries and over large regions, in order to mass the resources necessary to have an impact, it is imperative to combine forces and work together with other groups. "Everyone collectively is realizing you've got to work together in these big partnerships – it's the only way to get anything done on the scale that matters," stated one stakeholder. All interviewees mentioned that they worked with partners on practically every project. <sup>81</sup>

Being able to get involved with organizations that already have support and funding for a joint program and being able to build on the experiences of a successful joint project put groups ahead. "That's been the opportunity. If we had to [create partnerships] piecemeal, come from isolation and then force the states to come together to have a conversation, you'd have to build your own mechanism, and that would take awhile," pointed out one interviewee. 82

Another interviewee pointed out that strength lies in numbers, especially when approaching politicians for funding and support: "All the NGO's were on the same page, we all had the same request... [the politicians are] hearing this repetition from group after group saying 'we want so many dollars... and these are the things that we think are important.' When different groups all come in with the same message, we've found that's really powerful." In the regional context, when partners might be split across multiple states, a combined front is important. With limited resources available, a number of groups focusing on one issue shows politicians that there is common support for an issue.

Interviewees also highlight the imprortance of buildling a strong foundation in the local community. "Every project that we do needs to have a local champion in order for it to happen. That means we're working with local towns, smaller non-profits, sometimes regional staff from

27

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>78</sup> More info is available on the Alstead flood online at: Scott A. Olson, "Flood of October 8 and 9, 2005, on Cold River in Walpole, Langdon, and Alstead and on Warren Brook in Alstead, New Hampshire," US Geological Survey, http://pubs.usgs.gov/of/2006/1221/ and "10 Dead In East Coast Floods," CBS Broadcasting Inc., http://www.cbsnews.com/stories/2005/10/10/national/main927945.shtml.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>79</sup> Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, March 3a, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI. <sup>80</sup> Adler, 1995, p. 2.

<sup>81</sup> Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, February 29, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.; Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, March 14, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.; Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, March 3a, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.; Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, March 7a, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.; Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, February 28, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.; Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, March 4, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.; Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, March 7b, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.; Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, March 3b, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.; and Conservation NGO representative, email interview with Edalin Michael, March 2, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>82</sup> Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, March 7a, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>83</sup> Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, March 3a, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.

larger non-profits. If you don't have that support on the local level it makes the project MUCH more difficult for it to come to fruition."84

# Recognize the Equality of Partners

A number of interviewees discussed the importance of maintaining good relationships with partners. A prime element in doing so is treating partners with respect. One interviewee kept repeating "it's a bi-state thing" in describing a partnership – to drive home the point that one was not more important than the other because without the support of one partner, there was no partnership. Another interviewee mentioned that treating partners equally was important to keeping them involved in the process, that "…Sometimes you have to divvy funding up equitably even though the science may tell you to do something differently." Recognizing partners as equals in the joint processes maintains good relationships.

# Put Your Money Where Your Mouth Is

Putting a solid proposal for joint projects in front of potential partners is helpful in gaining support. Two interviewees claimed that it is important to do your research ahead of time so that no ones' time and resources are wasted. "If you don't know the sources of your stress, you may apply your strategy to the wrong pressure point." For one interviewee, this included a full-scale field study, then a test run of the proposed project on a small scale. Taking the results of the study and the derived policy recommendations to multiple agencies in different states allowed the project to be implemented in both states, where it is now part of a standard permitting process. 88

#### **Build on Success**

The interviewee mentioned just above then shared the news of the success of the program with colleagues in another state, where they are now working to implement a similar program. Build on success, share success stories so that other groups in other states can find out what worked and how it was accomplished. This was a common theme throughout interviews as most regional groups in existence now were created following the model of another group or are the model for new spinoff groups. <sup>89</sup>

# Use the SWAPS: What DO SWAPs Do For Regional Groups?

In a number of ways, these strategies are currently being implemented across the northeast states to address the challenges listed above. While the SWAPs were created to address certain challenges, others have no easy fix and must be dealt with on a case-by-case basis. All respondents found that the SWAPs were most useful in helping to overcome the challenge of finding resources. Non-agency organizations claim that SWAPs make it much easier to get individual-state grant requests approved by conservation and philanthropic groups as well as a

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>84</sup> Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, February 29, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>85</sup> Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, March 3b, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>86</sup> Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, March 4, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>87</sup> Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, March 3a, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.; Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, March 7b, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>88</sup> Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, March 3a, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>89</sup> Conservation NGO representative, email interview with Edalin Michael, March 2, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.; Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, March 4, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.

multitude of state and federal agencies. 90 From the agency perspective, the SWAPs are a tool to leverage funding, both from state and private sources. 91 The SWAPs also house a wealth of information, provided one understands how to find it. This gives users a base set of knowledge concerning species, habitats, and actions from which to begin working. In sharing information, no group has to spend time, money, or man-hours to find information the agency already has.

The plans also can be seen as an early step in overcoming some of the challenges related to different regulations and policies across the states, particularly in the northeast. As the region is home to many states that have devolved government to the municipal level, there are limited state-level regulations, and few, if any, county-level. For these states, the SWAP offers a type of state-level plan for conservation and resource management. An interviewee stated, "...what we're missing in our government is leadership and state-level planning... No one wanted to be told what to do, and that is the bottom line problem... But the wildlife action plan will be really neat to watch, because it IS a state-level plan."92 For a group working at the regional level, some kind of state-level priority- and goal- setting in a state such as these is incredibly helpful. Strategies and goals set forth in the plan are beginning to be adopted at the local level among municipal zoning and planning boards. 93 As the different municipalities work to incorporate the goals of the plans in their regulations, conservation at the regional level will be able to occur more efficiently.

Although not formally part of the SWAPs, the Regional Conservation Needs Grant Program for Northeast Fish & Wildlife Region 5 and the creation of new regional targets and indicators of ecosystem health from the Northeast Wildlife Diversity Technical Committee show that regional collaboration is the next step. Although joint development of classifications, species lists, and actions were only informally discussed during the draft stages of the original plans, as one agency representative said, "The formal stuff has come since the plans were developed." 94

## Conclusion & Recommendations

"In the East, we have a lot of land that's in conservation ownership – I think we're very, very fortunate. Is there a lot more that can be done? Absolutely..."95

There are many areas of opportunity for interstate cooperation on aquatic resource management in the northeast study region. While large waterways, lakes, and reservoirs are already the subject of joint management projects and planning processes, there are still many opportunities

<sup>92</sup> Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, March 7b, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI. <sup>93</sup> Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, October 26, 2007, Ann Arbor, MI.

29

<sup>90</sup> Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, February 29, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.; Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, March 14, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.; Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, March 3a, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.; Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, March 7a, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.; Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, February 28, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.; Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, March 4, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.; Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, March 7b, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.;

Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, March 3b, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.; and Conservation NGO representative, email interview with Edalin Michael, March 2, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI. <sup>91</sup> This is information from our regional piece.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>94</sup> New Hampshire Fish and Game representative, telephone interview with Michelle Aldridge, October 1, 2007, Ann Arbor, MI.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>95</sup> Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, March 3a, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.

on the local-level for making significant contributions to these larger programs. "They all need more attention than they're getting right now," says one stakeholder of the freshwater ecosystems in the northeast, a sentiment echoed by a number of other interviewees. <sup>96</sup> Smaller freshwater systems that cover multiple states are also, in many instances, the subject of non-profit and state agency attention. Similarly, however, there are a number that could benefit from organized management. With the new focus on dam removal in the region, this number is growing. Another area identified as needing attention is near-boundary freshwater ecosystems. Often, species and habitats are affected by events or practices occurring in neighboring areas. Although these species and habitats are not specifically inter-state, their management should likely be handled through some sort of partnership between the neighboring states.

Through implementation and modifications in the drafting and contents of subsequent iterations, agencies should work to make SWAPs address many more of the challenges encountered by users generally, as well as groups trying to work regionally. This is partially a function of the intended audience of the plans – SWAPS that were designed to be used by other groups outside of the agency were easier to navigate. Additionally, the SWAPs that shared similar structures, organizations, habitat classifications, and habitat types were easier to cross-reference than those that did not. In linking species to habitats, maps help to keep people thinking at the habitat level. One interviewee mentioned, "the use of GIS as a tool has certainly enhanced our capability to think at the landscape level hugely..." Therefore, in order to facilitate regional collaboration, SWAPs should use more standardized classifications and organizational structures and make available as many detailed maps as possible, either in the plan or through GIS data.

Many of the states in the northeast region did not fully develop descriptions of current partnerships and interstate projects that they were already involved in. However, it is important to include these types of implementation and monitoring plans in the state's individual wildlife action plans in order to facilitate the formation of new partnerships and efficient uses of resources. SWAPs are great places for regional groups to look for potential agency partnerships, as conservation action is driven by the states agencies. 98

One of the things that the SWAPs do well is show how the management focus is shifting from the species level to habitat level. "The thing that I think is different is the recognition by the agencies and the states and us that one, we need to think on a broader scale. You can't think about the one stream reach, the one pool that everyone fishes, or the one section that everyone loves, you have to think on a watershed basis to make any difference in terms of habitat and water quality and fish populations and fish species..." says one stakeholder. <sup>99</sup> It will be important in the drafting of subsequent iterations of the plan to keep this focus, and to incorporate it more into the structure of the plan as well as the strategies within it.

30

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>96</sup> Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, February 29, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.; Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, March 3a, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.; Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, March 4, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>97</sup> Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, March 3a, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>98</sup> Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, March 4, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.; Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, February 29, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>99</sup> Conservation NGO representative, telephone interview with Edalin Michael, March 4, 2008, Ann Arbor, MI.

#### Resources

Connecticut Department of Environmental Protection (CTDEP). *Connecticut's Comprehensive Wildlife Conservation Strategy* (Hartford, CT: 2005).

Maine Department of Inland Fisheries and Wildlife (MDIFW). *Maine's Comprehensive Wildlife Conservation Strategy* (Augusta: ME: 2005).

Massachusetts Division of Fish & Wildlife Department of Fish and Game (MDFW). *Commonwealth of Massachusetts 2005 Comprehensive Wildlife Conservation Strategy* (Boston, MA: 2005).

New Jersey Division of Fish & Wildlife Endangered and Nongame Species Program (NJDFW). *New Jersey Wildlife Action Plan* (Trenton, NJ: 2005).

New Hampshire Fish and Game Department Nongame and Endangered Wildlife Program (NHFG). *New Hampshire Wildlife Action Plan* (Concord, NH: 2005).

New York Department of Environmental Conservation (NYDEC). *New York Comprehensive Wildlife Conservation Strategy* (Albany, NY: 2005).

Rhode Island Department of Environmental Management Division of Fish and Wildlife (RIDEM). *Rhode Island's Comprehensive Wildlife Conservation Strategy*, (Wakefield, RI: 2005).

Pennsylvania Game Commission (PGC) and Pennsylvania Game and Boat Commission (PGBC). *Pennsylvania Comprehensive Wildlife Conservation Strategy* (Harrisburg, PA: 2005).

Vermont Fish and Wildlife Department (VFW). *Vermont's Wildlife Action Plan* (Waterbury, VT: 2005).

Adler, Robert W. "Addressing barriers to watershed protection." *Environmental Law* 25 no.4 (Fall 1995).

Allan, J.D. and M. Castillo. *Stream Ecology: Structure and Function of Running Waters, Second Edition* (The Netherlands: Springer, 2007).

Glennon, Robert. Water Follies (Washington, DC: Island Press, 2002).

Varady, R. and B. Morehouse. "Moving Borders from the Periphery to the Center: River Basins, Political Boundaries, and Water Management Policy," in *Water: Science, Policy, and Management*, ed. R. Lawford, D. Fort, H. Hartmann, and S. Eden, (Washington, DC: American Geophysical Institute, 2003).

Wetzel, R.G. Limnology: Lake and River Ecosystems, Third Edition (CA: Elsevier, 2001).

United States Fish & Wildlife. Aquatic Summaries and Highlights, A Review of Wildlife Action Plans: Opportunities to Advance Fresh Water Aquatic Fish and Mollusk Species/Habitat Conservation (Washington DC: United States Fish & Wildlife Service, 2007).

University of Maine. "Wetland Connections," http://www.umaine.edu/wetlands/VPbluespot.htm.

G.D. Therres. "Wildlife species of conservation concern in the northeastern United States," *Northeast Wildlife* 54 (1999).

The Nature Conservancy. "The Connecticut River," The Connecticut River Program, http://www.nature.org/wherewework/northamerica/states/connecticut/preserves/art22544.html.

Trout Unlimited. "Eastern Water: The Problem," http://www.tu.org/site/c.kkLRJ7MSKtH/b.3267717/k.7196/Eastern\_Water\_The\_Problem.htm.

Trout Unlimited. "Eastern Water FAQ's," http://www.tu.org/site/c.kkLRJ7MSKtH/b.3303627/k.C035/Eastern\_Water\_FAQs.htm.

Trout Unlimited. "Water Policy," http://www.tu.org/site/c.kkLRJ7MSKtH/b.3267719/k.854E/Water\_Policy.htm.

US Geological Survey. "Water Resources Data for USGS station 01144500 CONNECTICUT RIVER AT WEST LEBANON, NH," USGS Water Data for the Nation, http://waterdata.usgs.gov/nwis.

Water Systems Council. *Who Owns the Water: A Summary of Existing Water Rights Laws* (Washington DC: Water Systems Council, 2003), http://www.watersystemscouncil.org/VAiWebDocs/WSCDocs/4504256WSC\_RIGHTS\_03.pdf.

Olson, Scott A. "Flood of October 8 and 9, 2005, on Cold River in Walpole, Langdon, and Alstead and on Warren Brook in Alstead, New Hampshire," US Geological Survey, http://pubs.usgs.gov/of/2006/1221/.

"10 Dead In East Coast Floods." CBS Broadcasting Inc., http://www.cbsnews.com/stories/2005/10/10/national/main927945.shtml.

Eastern Brook Trout Joint Venture (EBTJVa). *Eastern Brook Trout: Roadmap to Restoration*, http://www.easternbrooktrout.org/docs/EBTJV\_RoadmapToRestoration\_FINAL.pdf.

Eastern Brook Trout Joint Venture (EBTJVb). *Eastern Brook Trout: Status and Threats* (Arlington, VA: Trout Unlimited, 2006).

Trout Unlimited. A Glass Half Full: The Future of Water in New England (Arlington, VA: Trout Unlimited).

Managing for Transboundary Freshwater Habitats and Wildlife in the Northeast Region

# Appendix A: Freshwater Species of Greatest Conservation Need in the Northeast Study Area, State by State

Connecticut

Maine

Massachusetts

New Hampshire

New Jersey

New York

Pennsylvania

Rhode Island

Vermont

Appendix A: Freshwater Species of Greatest Conservation Need in the Northeast Study Area, Connecticut

	Most Important		
	Very Important		
	Important		
	Important		
Taxa			Habitat
Mammal	Black Bear	Ursus americanus	Forested Inland Wetland, Shrub Inland Wetland, Herbaceous Inland Wetland, Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones
	Bobcat	Felis rufus	Forested Inland Wetland, Shrub Inland Wetland  Forested Inland Wetland, Shrub Inland Wetland
21	Boocat	relis fuius	Forested Inland Wetland, Herbaceous Inland Wetland, Sparsely Vegetated Inland Wetland, Large Rivers and their Riparian
	Eastern Pipistrelle	Pipistrellus subflavus	Zones, Unrestricted, Free-flowing Streams, Cold Water Streams, Lakes and their Shorelines
	Lasterri Fipisti elle	r ipistielius subilavus	Zones, Officstricted, Free-howing Streams, Cold Water Streams, Lakes and their Shoremes
			Forested Inland Wetland, Shrub Inland Wetland, Herbaceous Inland Wetland, Sparsely Vegetated Inland Wetland, Large
	Eastern Small-footed Bat	Myotis leibii	Rivers and their Riparian Zones, Unrestricted, Free-flowing Streams, Cold Water Streams, Lakes and their Shorelines
	Hairy-tailed Mole	Parascalops breweri	Forested Inland Wetland
	Hall y-tailed Mole	Farascalops blewell	I diesteu illialiu Wetialiu
			Forested Inland Wetland, Shrub Inland Wetland, Herbaceous Inland Wetland, Sparsely Vegetated Inland Wetland, Large
	Hoary Bat	Lasiurus cinereus	Rivers and their Riparian Zones, Unrestricted, Free-flowing Streams, Cold Water Streams, Lakes and their Shorelines
	l loar y Bat	Lasiulus Cilieleus	Inversaria their Riparian Zones, Onestricted, Free-nowing Streams, Cold Water Streams, Lakes and their Shorelines
			Forested Inland Wetland, Shrub Inland Wetland, Herbaceous Inland Wetland, Sparsely Vegetated Inland Wetland, Large
	Indiana Bat	Myotis sodalis	Rivers and their Riparian Zones, Unrestricted, Free-flowing Streams, Cold Water Streams, Lakes and their Shorelines
	Indiana Bat	Myotio Sodalio	Forested Inland Wetland, Herbaceous Inland Wetland, Sparsely Vegetated Inland Wetland, Large Rivers and their Riparian
	Little Brown Bat	Myotis lucifugus	Zones, Unrestricted, Free-flowing Streams, Cold Water Streams, Lakes and their Shorelines
	Long-tailed Weasel	Mustela frenata	Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones
	Meadow Jumping Mouse	Zapus hudsonius	Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones
	weadow sumping wouse	Zapus nuusonus	Forested Inland Wetland, Shrub Inland Wetland, Herbaceous Inland Wetland, Sparsely Vegetated Inland Wetland, Large
	Mink	Mustela vison	Rivers and their Riparian Zones, Unrestricted, Free-flowing Streams, Cold Water Streams
	Muskrat	Ondatra zibethicus	Herbaceous Inland Wetland, Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones, Coastal Plain Ponds
	New England Cottontail	Sylvilagus transitionalis	Shrub Inland Wetland
	New England Collonial	Sylvilagus transitionalis	Forested Inland Wetland, Herbaceous Inland Wetland, Sparsely Vegetated Inland Wetland, Large Rivers and their Riparian
	Northern Long-eared Bat	Myotis septentrionalis	Zones, Unrestricted, Free-flowing Streams, Cold Water Streams, Lakes and their Shorelines
	Northern Long-eared Bat	Myous septemmonans	Forested Inland Wetland, Shrub Inland Wetland, Herbaceous Inland Wetland, Sparsely Vegetated Inland Wetland,
	Northern Water Shrew	Sorex palustris	Unrestricted, Free-flowing Streams, Cold Water Streams
	Northern Water Officw	Corex parastris	Gilledinolog, Free nowing discussion, Sold Water Streams
			Forested Inland Wetland, Shrub Inland Wetland, Herbaceous Inland Wetland, Sparsely Vegetated Inland Wetland, Large
	Red Bat	Lasiurus borealis	Rivers and their Riparian Zones, Unrestricted, Free-flowing Streams, Cold Water Streams, Lakes and their Shorelines
	Short-tailed Weasel	Mustela erminea	Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones
	Chort tailed Wedger	Madicia diffinida	Earge (the the the high and 2010)
			Forested Inland Wetland, Shrub Inland Wetland, Herbaceous Inland Wetland, Sparsely Vegetated Inland Wetland, Large
	Silver-haired Bat	Lasionycteris noctivagans	Rivers and their Riparian Zones, Unrestricted, Free-flowing Streams, Cold Water Streams, Lakes and their Shorelines
	Southern Bog Lemming	Synaptomys cooperi	Forested Inland Wetland, Shrub Inland Wetland
	Woodland Jumping Mouse	Napaeozapus insignis	Sparsely Vegetated Inland Wetland, Unrestricted, Free-flowing Streams, Cold Water Streams
	Woodland Vole	Microtus pinetorum	Herbaceous Inland Wetland
Bird	Alder Flycatcher	Empidonax alnorum	Shrub Inland Wetland, Herbaceous Inland Wetland, Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones
	American Bittern	Botaurus lentiginosus (Botaurus	Herbaceous Inland Wetland, Sparsely Vegetated Inland Wetland
· ·	/ andridan Bittern	zotaarao ionaginooao (zotaarao	Forested Inland Wetland, Herbaceous Inland Wetland, Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones, Unrestricted, Free-flowing
	American Black Duck	Anas rubripes	Streams, Lakes and their Shorelines, Coastal Plain Ponds
	American Redstart	Setophaga ruticilla	Forested Inland Wetland, Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones
		ga · automa	Forested Inland Wetland, Shrub Inland Wetland, Sparsely Vegetated Inland Wetland, Large Rivers and their Riparian
	American Woodcock	Scolopax minor	Zones, Cold Water Streams
	Bald Eagle	Haliaeetus leucocephalus (Haliae	,
	Baltimore Oriole	Icterus galbula	Forested Inland Wetland
	Bank Swallow	Riparia riparia	Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones, Unrestricted, Free-flowing Streams, Lakes and their Shorelines
	Barred Owl	Strix varia	Forested Inland Wetland, Sparsely Vegetated Inland Wetland, Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones
	Belted Kingfisher	Ceryle alcyon	Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones, Unrestricted, Free-flowing Streams, Lakes and their Shorelines
	Donou - anglionor	23. j. 2 diojon	ago rares and alea rapation zones, or roomstated, rice norming endants, zance and alea of officiality

Appendix A: Freshwater Species of Greatest Conservation Need in the Northeast Study Area, Connecticut

Taxa			Habitat
	Black Rail	Laterallus jamaicensis	Coastal Plain Ponds
	Black-and-white Warbler	Mniotilta varia	Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones
	Black-billed Cuckoo	Coccyzus erythropthalmus	Forested Inland Wetland
	Black-crowned Night-heron	Nycticorax nycticorax	Herbaceous Inland Wetland, Coastal Plain Ponds
	Black-throated Blue Warbler	Dendroica caerulescens	Forested Inland Wetland
	Black-throated Green Warbler	Dendroica virens	Forested Inland Wetland
	Blue-gray Gnatcatcher	Polioptila caerulea	Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones
			Herbaceous Inland Wetland, Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones, Lakes and their Shorelines, Coastal Plain Ponds,
	Blue-winged Teal	Anas discors	Unrestricted
	Blue-winged Warbler	Vermivora pinus	Free-flowing Streams
	Broad-winged Hawk	Buteo platypterus	Forested Inland Wetland
	Canada Warbler	Wilsonia canadensis	Forested Inland Wetland, Herbaceous Inland Wetland, Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones
	Canvasback	Aythya valisineria	Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones, Lakes and their Shorelines, Coastal Plain Ponds
	Cerulean Warbler	Dendroica cerulea	Forested Inland Wetland, Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones
	Chestnut-sided Warbler	Dendroica pensylvanica	Forested Inland Wetland
	Cliff Swallow	Petrochelidon pyrrhonota	Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones, Lakes and their Shorelines
	Common Loon	Gavia immer	Lakes and their Shorelines
	Common Merganser	Mergus merganser	Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones, Unrestricted, Free-flowing Streams, Lakes and their Shorelines
	Common Moorhen	Gallinula chloropus	Herbaceous Inland Wetland
	Common Moorner	Callifula Cilioropus	Forested Inland Wetland, Herbaceous Inland Wetland, Sparsely Vegetated Inland Wetland, Large Rivers and their Riparian
	Eastern Kingbird	Tyrannus tyrannus	Zones
	Eastern Screech-owl	Otus asio	Forested Inland Wetland, Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones
-	Gray Catbird	Dumetella carolinensis	Shrub Inland Wetland, Herbaceous Inland Wetland
-	Gray-cheeked Thrush	Catharus minimus	Forested Inland Wetland
	Great Blue Heron	Ardea herodias	Forested Inland Wetland, Sparsely Vegetated Inland Wetland
	Great Cormorant	Phalacrocorax carbo	Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones
	Great Egret	Ardea alba	Coastal Plain Ponds
-	Greater Scaup	Aythya marila	Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones, Coastal Plain Ponds
	Green Heron	Butorides virescens	Forested Inland Wetland. Herbaceous Inland Wetland
-	Hermit Thrush	Catharus guttatus	Forested Inland Wetland
	Heimit Hirusii	Catharus guttatus	r orested illiand wetland
	Hooded Merganser	Lophodytes cucullatus	Forested Inland Wetland, Herbaceous Inland Wetland, Unrestricted, Free-flowing Streams, Lakes and their Shorelines
	Hooded Warbler	Wilsonia citrina	Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones
	King Rail	Rallus elegans	Herbaceous Inland Wetland, Sparsely Vegetated Inland Wetland
	Least Bittern	Ixobrychus exilis	Herbaceous inland Wetland
	Least Flycatcher	Empidonax minimus	Forested Inland Wetland, Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones
	Lesser Scaup	Aythya affinis	Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones, Lakes and their Shorelines, Coastal Plain Ponds
	Little Blue Heron	Egretta caerulea	Coastal Plain Ponds
	Entro Dido Holon	Egrotta dacraica	Forested Inland Wetland, Shrub Inland Wetland, Sparsely Vegetated Inland Wetland, Large Rivers and their Riparian
	Louisiana Waterthrush	Seiurus motacilla	Zones, Unrestricted, Free-flowing Streams, Cold Water Streams
	Marsh Wren	Cistothorus palustris	Herbaceous Inland Wetland
	Northern Flicker	Colaptes auratus	Forested Inland Wetland
	Northern Parula	Parula americana	Forested Inland Wetland
	Northern Rough-winged Swallow	Stelgidopteryx serripennis	Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones, Unrestricted, Free-flowing Streams
	Northern Saw-whet Owl	Aegolius acadicus	Forested Inland Wetland, Herbaceous Inland Wetland
-	Northern Caw-Wriet OWI	/ legolius acadicus	Forested Inland Wetland, Fire Daceous Inland Wetland Forested Inland Wetland, Shrub Inland Wetland, Sparsely Vegetated Inland Wetland, Large Rivers and their Riparian
	Northern Waterthrush	Seiurus noveboracensis	Zones, Cold Water Streams
	Olive-sided Flycatcher	Contopus borealis	Unrestricted, Free-flowing Streams, Cold Water Streams, Lakes and their Shorelines
-	Orchard Oriole	Icterus spurius	Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones
		Pandion haliaetus	Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones  Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones, Lakes and their Shorelines
	Osprey		Herbaceous Inland Wetland, Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones, Coastal Plain Ponds
	Pied-billed Grebe	Progres subje	Forested Inland Wetland
	Purple Martin	Progne subis	li olesten iliiann vvetidiin

Appendix A: Freshwater Species of Greatest Conservation Need in the Northeast Study Area, Connecticut

Taxa			Habitat
	Red-necked Grebe	Podiceps grisegena	Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones
	Red-shouldered Hawk	Buteo lineatus	Forested Inland Wetland
	Rose-breasted Grosbeak	Pheucticus Iudovicianus	Forested Inland Wetland
	Rough-legged Hawk	Buteo lagopus	Herbaceous Inland Wetland
	Sedge Wren	Cistothorus platensis (Cistothoru	Herbaceous Inland Wetland
	Semipalmated Sandpiper	Charadrius semipalmatus	Sparsely Vegetated Inland Wetland
	Snowy Egret	Egretta thula	Coastal Plain Ponds
	Sora	Porzana carolina	Herbaceous Inland Wetland, Sparsely Vegetated Inland Wetland
	Spotted Sandpiper	Actitis macularia	Unrestricted, Free-flowing Streams, Lakes and their Shorelines
	Veery	Catharus fuscescens	Forested Inland Wetland
	Virginia Rail	Rallus limicola	Herbaceous Inland Wetland
	Warbling Vireo	Vireo gilvus	Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones, Unrestricted, Free-flowing Streams
	Willow Flycatcher	Empidonax traillii	Shrub Inland Wetland, Herbaceous Inland Wetland, Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones
	Winter Wren	Troglodytes troglodytes	Forested Inland Wetland
	Yellow-billed Cuckoo	Coccyzus americanus	Forested Inland Wetland
	Yellow-crowned Night-heron	Nyctanassa violacea (Nyctanassa	
	Yellow-throated Vireo	Vireo flavifrons	Forested Inland Wetland, Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones
	Tonon timodeou vinos	7.1.00 1101110110	Forested Inland Wetland, Herbaceous Inland Wetland, Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones, Shrub Inland Wetland,
Rentile/Amphihian	Blue-spotted Salamander (complex)	Ambystoma laterale	Sparsely Vegetated Inland Wetland, Unrestricted, Free-flowing Streams
repuic// impilibian	Bide spotted Galamander (complex)	7 tribystoma laterale	Forested Inland Wetland, Herbaceous Inland Wetland, Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones, Shrub Inland Wetland,
10	Blue-spotted salamander (diploid)	Ambystoma laterale	Sparsely Vegetated Inland Wetland, Unrestricted, Free-flowing Streams
19	Bog Turtle	Glyptemys muhlenbergii	Herbaceous Inland Wetland
	Copperhead	Agkistrodon contortrix	Lakes and their Shorelines
	Соррегнеац	Agkistrodori contortrix	Coastal Plain Ponds, Forested Inland Wetland, Herbaceous Inland Wetland, Lakes and their Shorelines, Large Rivers and
	Eastern Box Turtle	Torranana aaralina (Torranana a	their Riparian Zones, Shrub Inland Wetland, Sparsely Vegetated Inland Wetland
	Eastern Newt	Terrapene carolina (Terrapene c. Notophthalmus viridescens	Forested Inland Wetland, Shrub Inland Wetland, Sparsely Vegetated Inland Wetland
	Eastern Newt	Notopritrialifius viridesceris	Coastal Plain Ponds, Cold Water Streams, Forested Inland Wetland, Herbaceous Inland Wetland, Lakes and their
			Shorelines, Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones, Shrub Inland Wetland, Sparsely Vegetated Inland Wetland, Unrestricted,
	Dibbon Chake (Fastern Bibbonanaka)	Thomponhio couritus (Thomponh	
	Ribbon Snake (Eastern Ribbonsnake)  Eastern Spadefoot	Thamnophis sauritus (Thamnoph	
	Eastern Spaderoot	Scaphiopus holbrookii	Forested Inland Wetland, Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones, Sparsely Vegetated Inland Wetland Coastal Plain Ponds, Forested Inland Wetland, Lakes and their Shorelines, Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones, Sparsely
	Foundation Total	D. fa faciliai (D. fa coa albaccaii fac	
	Fowler's Toad	Bufo fowleri (Bufo woodhousii fov	
	Gray Treefrog	Hyla versicolor	Sparsely Vegetated Inland Wetland
	Jefferson Salamander	Ambystoma jeffersonianum	Sparsely Vegetated Inland Wetland
	Marbled Salamander	Ambystoma opacum	Forested Inland Wetland, Shrub Inland Wetland, Sparsely Vegetated Inland Wetland
	No the or Book College of the Co	D	Cold Water Streams, Herbaceous Inland Wetland, Shrub Inland Wetland, Sparsely Vegetated Inland Wetland, Unrestricted,
	Northern Dusky Salamander (Dusky Sa	Desmognatinus fuscus	Free-flowing Streams
	North are Cario a Colores and a	O minerali i i a namba miti a sa 100 da	Cold Water Streams, Herbaceous Inland Wetland, Shrub Inland Wetland, Sparsely Vegetated Inland Wetland, Unrestricted,
	Northern Spring Salamander	Gyrinophilus porphyriticus (Gyrino	
	Smooth Greensnake	Opheodrys vernalis	Lakes and their Shorelines, Shrub Inland Wetland
	Spotted Salamander	Ambystoma maculatum	Forested Inland Wetland, Shrub Inland Wetland, Sparsely Vegetated Inland Wetland
	O THE LT THE	01	Forested Inland Wetland, Herbaceous Inland Wetland, Lakes and their Shorelines, Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones,
	Spotted Turtle	Clemmys guttata	Shrub Inland Wetland, Sparsely Vegetated Inland Wetland, Unrestricted, Free-flowing Streams
	Wood Frog	Rana sylvatica	Forested Inland Wetland, Shrub Inland Wetland, Sparsely Vegetated Inland Wetland  Forested Inland Wetland, Herbacous Island Wetland, Lakes and their Sharelines, Large Bivers and their Bingrice Zones.
	Wood Turtle	Glyptemys insculpta (previously o	Forested Inland Wetland, Herbaceous Inland Wetland, Lakes and their Shorelines, Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones, Shrub Inland Wetland, Sparsely Vegetated Inland Wetland, Unrestricted, Free-flowing Streams
Invertebrate	Trock Turtio	Agonum darlingtoni	Shrub Inland Wetland
56		Agonum mutatum	Shrub Inland Wetland
	American Rubyspot	Hetaerina americana	Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones, Unrestricted, Free-flowing Streams, Cold Water Streams
	Annointed Sallow Moth	Pyreferra ceromatica	Forested Inland Wetland
		Atylotus ohioensis	Shrub inland Wetland
		Baetisca lacustris	Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones
		Dagage a lacacino	Easign Carrotte and area Capacitati Entition

Appendix A: Freshwater Species of Greatest Conservation Need in the Northeast Study Area, Connecticut

Taxa			Habitat
		Baetisca obesa	Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones
	Banded Bog Skimmer	Williamsonia lintneri	Shrub Inland Wetland
	- i	Bembidion carinula	Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones, Lakes and their Shorelines
		Bembidion lacunarium	Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones
		Bembidion pseudocautum	Herbaceous Inland Wetland
		Bembidion guadratulum	Shrub Inland Wetland
		Bembidion semicinctum	Forested Inland Wetland
		Bembidion simplex	Unrestricted, Free-flowing Streams, Cold Water Streams
	Blue Crab	Callinectes sapidus	Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones
	Bog Copper	Lycaena epixanthe	Shrub Inland Wetland
	Bog Tiger Moth (an arctiid moth)	Grammia speciosa	Shrub Inland Wetland
	13 31 11 (1 1 11 1 11 )	Boreal Fossaria	Lakes and their Shorelines
		Brachinus cyanipennis	Forested Inland Wetland, Herbaceous Inland Wetland
		Brachinus fumans	Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones, Unrestricted, Free-flowing Streams, Cold Water Streams, Lakes and their Shorelines
		Brachinus medius	Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones, Unrestricted, Free-flowing Streams, Cold Water Streams, Lakes and their Shorelines
		Brachinus ovipennis	Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones, Unrestricted, Free-flowing Streams, Cold Water Streams, Lakes and their Shorelines
	Brook Floater	Alasmidonta varicosa	Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones, Unrestricted, Free-flowing Streams
	D. GOK F. IOUKS	Carabus vinctus	Forested Inland Wetland
		Cicindela marginata	Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones
		Cinygmula subaegualis	Unrestricted, Free-flowing Streams, Cold Water Streams
	Clam Shrimp	Eulimnadia agassizii	Sparsely Vegetated Inland Wetland
	Coastal Pond Amphipod	Synurella chamberlaini	Forested Inland Wetland
	Cobra Clubtail	Gomphus vastus	Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones
	Crimson-ringed Whiteface	Leucorrhinia glacialis	Shrub Inland Wetland
	Dark-bellied Tiger Beetle	Cicindela tranquebarica	Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones, Lakes and their Shorelines
	Disc Gyro	Gyraulus circumstriatus	Lakes and their Shorelines
	Dwarf Wedge Mussel	Alasmidonta heterodon	Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones, Unrestricted, Free-flowing Streams
	Eastern Pearlshell	Margaritifera margaritifera	Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones, Unrestricted, Free-flowing Streams
	Eastern Pond Mussel	Ligumia nasuta	Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones. Unrestricted, Free-flowing Streams, Lakes and their Shorelines
	Eyed Brown	Satyrodes eurydice	Herbaceous Inland Wetland
	Fiddler Crabs	Uca spp.	Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones
	riddior Orabo	Goniops chrysocoma	Forested Inland Wetland
	Grass Shrimp	Hippolyte spp.	Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones
	Gray Comma	Polygonia progne	Forested Inland Wetland
	Hairy-necked Tiger Beetle	Cicindela hirticollis	Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones. Lakes and their Shorelines
	Harpoon Clubtail	Gomphus descriptus	Cold Water Streams
	Henry's Elfin	Callophrys henrici	Shrub Inland Wetland
	Hessel's Hairstreak	Mitoura hesseli	Forested Inland Wetland
		Hybomitra frosti	Shrub Inland Wetland
		Hybomitra longiglossa	Shrub Inland Wetland
		Hybomitra lurida	Shrub Inland Wetland
		Hybomitra trepida	Forested Inland Wetland
		Hybomitra typhus	Forested Inland Wetland
	Labrador Tea Tentiform Leafminer	31	Shrub Inland Wetland
	Lemmer's Noctuid Moth	Lithophane lemmeri	Forested Inland Wetland
		Loxandrus vitiosus	Forested Inland Wetland
	Lymnaeid Snail	Fossaria rustica	Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones, Unrestricted, Free-flowing Streams, Lakes and their Shorelines
		Merycomyia whitneyi	Shrub Inland Wetland, Herbaceous Inland Wetland
	Midland Clubtail	Gomphus fraternus	Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones

Appendix A: Freshwater Species of Greatest Conservation Need in the Northeast Study Area, Connecticut

Taxa			Habitat
	Mustached Clubtail	Gomphus adelphus	Cold Water Streams
	Mystic Valley Amphipod	Crangonyx aberrans	Forested Inland Wetland
		Nebria lacustris lacustris	Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones
	Newman's Brocade	Meropleon ambifusca	Herbaceous Inland Wetland
		Omophron tesselatum	Lakes and their Shorelines
	Piedmont Groundwater Amphipod	Stygobromus tenuis tenuis (Stygo	
	Pink Streak	Faronta rubripennis	Forested Inland Wetland
	Pitcher Plant Borer Moth	Papaipema appassionata	Shrub inland Wetland
	Pitcher Plant Moth	Exyra rolandiana	Shrub Inland Wetland
	Puritan Tiger Beetle	Cicindela puritana	Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones
	Rapids Clubtail	Gomphus quadricolor	Cold Water Streams
	Riverine Clubtail	Stylurus amnicola	Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones
	Sand Shrimp	Crangon septemspinosa	Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones
	Cand Chillip	Sargus fasciatus	Shrub Inland Wetland, Herbaceous Inland Wetland
	Scarlet Bluet	Enallagma pictum	Lakes and their Shorelines
	Ocaliet Bluet	Lilaliagina pictum	Shrub Inland Wetland, Herbaceous Inland Wetland, Sparsely Vegetated Inland Wetland, Large Rivers and their Riparian
	Sedge Skipper	Euphyes dion	Zones
	Shore Shrimp	Palaemonetes spp.	Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones
	Skillet Clubtail	Gomphus ventricosus	Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones
	Ski-tailed Emerald	Somatochlora elongata	Shrub Inland Wetland, Cold Water Streams
	Slender Clearwing	Hemaris gracilis	Shrub Inland Wetland
	Slender Walker	Pomatiopsis lapidaria	Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones
	Sparkling Jewelwing	Calopteryx dimidiata	Unrestricted, Free-flowing Streams
	eparking constrains	Tabanus fulvicallus	Shrub Inland Wetland
	Tidewater Mucket	Leptodea ochracea	Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones, Lakes and their Shorelines
	Tiger Spiketail	Cordulegaster erronea	Cold Water Streams
	Turret Snail	Valvata tricarinata	Lakes and their Shorelines
	Two-spotted Skipper	Euphyes bimacula (Euphys bima	
	Virginia River Snail	Elimia virginica	Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones
	Walker's Tusked Sprawler	Anthopotamus verticis	Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones
	Woodland Pondsnail	Stagnicola catascopium	Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones
	Yellow Bog Anarta	Anarta luteola	Shrub Inland Wetland
	Yellow Lampmussel	Lampsilis cariosa	Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones
Fish	Alewife	Alosa pseudoharengus	Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones, Unrestricted, Free-flowing Streams, Coastal Plain Ponds
	American Brook Lamprey	·	Unrestricted, Free-flowing Streams, Cold Water Streams
39	Апіенсан втоок цапіргеу	Lampetra appendix	
	American Fol	Anguilla restrata	Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones, Unrestricted, Free-flowing Streams, Cold Water Streams, Lakes and their Shorelines. Coastal Plain Ponds
	American Eel	Anguilla rostrata	Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones
	American Shad	Alosa sapidissima	
	Atlantic Salmon Atlantic Sturgeon	Salmo salar	Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones, Unrestricted, Free-flowing Streams
		Acipenser oxyrinchus (Acipenser	Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones, Unrestricted, Free-flowing Streams  Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones
	Atlantic Tomcod (Tomcod)	Microgadus tomcod	ů i
	Banded Sunfish	Enneacanthus obesus	Lakes and their Shorelines, Coastal Plain Ponds
	Diagle Crannia	Demovie nigramaculatus	Large Divers and their Dispring Zones, Unrestricted, Erea flowing Ctreams, Lakes and their Charolines, Coastal Disir Dands
	Black Crappie	Pomoxis nigromaculatus	Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones, Unrestricted, Free-flowing Streams, Lakes and their Shorelines, Coastal Plain Ponds
	Blacknose Dace	Rhinichthys atratulus	Unrestricted, Free-flowing Streams, Cold Water Streams
	Blueback Herring	Alosa aestivalis	Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones, Unrestricted, Free-flowing Streams
	Bridle Shiner	Notropis bifrenatus	Unrestricted, Free-flowing Streams, Lakes and their Shorelines
	Brook Trout (wild)	Salvelinus fontinalis	Unrestricted, Free-flowing Streams, Cold Water Streams, Unrestricted, Free-flowing Streams, Cold Water Streams
	Burbot	Lota lota	Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones, Unrestricted, Free-flowing Streams, Cold Water Streams
	0		
	Chain Pickerel	Esox niger	Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones, Unrestricted, Free-flowing Streams, Lakes and their Shorelines, Coastal Plain Ponds
	Common Shiner	Luxilus cornutus (Luxilus comutu	Unrestricted, Free-flowing Streams, Cold Water Streams

## Appendix A: Freshwater Species of Greatest Conservation Need in the Northeast Study Area, Connecticut

Taxa			Habitat			
	Creek Chubsucker		Unrestricted, Free-flowing Streams, Lakes and their Shorelines			
	Cutlips Minnow	Exoglossum maxillingua (Exoglos	Unrestricted, Free-flowing Streams, Cold Water Streams			
	Fallfish Semotilus corporalis		Unrestricted, Free-flowing Streams, Cold Water Streams			
			Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones, Unrestricted, Free-flowing Streams, Cold Water Streams, Lakes and their			
	Fourspine Stickleback	Apeltes quadracus	Shorelines, Coastal Plain Ponds			
	Golden Shiner	Notemigonus crysoleucas	Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones, Unrestricted, Free-flowing Streams, Lakes and their Shorelines, Coastal Plain Ponds			
	Hickory Shad	Alosa mediocris	Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones, Unrestricted, Free-flowing Streams			
	Hogchoker	Trinectes maculatus	Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones			
	Largemouth Bass	Micropterus salmoides	Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones, Unrestricted, Free-flowing Streams, Lakes and their Shorelines, Coastal Plain Ponds			
	Longnose Dace	Rhinichthys cataractae	Unrestricted, Free-flowing Streams, Cold Water Streams			
	Longnose Sucker	Catostomus catostomus	Cold Water Streams			
	Menhaden	Brevoortia tyrannus	Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones, Unrestricted, Free-flowing Streams			
	Pumpkinseed	Lepomis gibbosus	Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones, Unrestricted, Free-flowing Streams, Lakes and their Shorelines, Coastal Plain Ponds			
	Rainbow Smelt	Osmerus mordax	Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones, Unrestricted, Free-flowing Streams			
	Redbreast Sunfish Redfin Pickerel		Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones, Unrestricted, Free-flowing Streams, Lakes and their Shorelines, Coastal Plain Ponds			
			Unrestricted, Free-flowing Streams Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones, Unrestricted, Free-flowing Streams			
	Sea Lamprey Shortnose Sturgeon	Petromyzon marinus	Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones, Offestricted, Free-flowing Streams  Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones, Unrestricted, Free-flowing Streams			
	Slimy Sculpin	Cottus cognatus	Cold Water Streams			
	Sililiy Sculpili	Collus Cognatus	Cold Water Streams			
	Smallmouth Bass	Micropterus dolomieu	Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones, Unrestricted, Free-flowing Streams, Lakes and their Shorelines, Coastal Plain Ponds			
	Striped Bass		Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones, Unrestricted, Free-flowing Streams			
	Swamp Darter	Etheostoma fusiforme	Unrestricted, Free-flowing Streams, Lakes and their Shorelines, Coastal Plain Ponds			
	White Sucker	Catostomus commersoni	Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones, Unrestricted, Free-flowing Streams, Cold Water Streams, Lakes and their Shorelines, Coastal Plain Ponds			
	Yellow Perch	Perca flavescens	Large Rivers and their Riparian Zones, Unrestricted, Free-flowing Streams, Lakes and their Shorelines, Coastal Plain Ponds			

Appendix A: Freshwater Species of Greatest Conservation Need in the Northeast Study Area, Maine

Taxa	SGCN Species		Habitat	
Bird	American Bittern	Botaurus lentiginosus (Botaurus lentiginosos)	WM, WS	
	American Black Duck	Anas rubripes	WL, WF, WM	
	American Coot	Fulica americana	WM	
	American Woodcock	Scolopax minor	WS	
	Bald Eagle	Haliaeetus leucocephalus	WL, WR	
	Barn Swallow	Hirundo rustica	WL, WM	
	Barrow's Goldeneye	Bucephala islandica	WR	
	Black Tern	Chlidonias niger	WL, WM	
	Black-crowned Night Heron	Nycticorax nycticorax	WM	
	Blue-winged Warbler	Vermivora pinus	WS	
	Bobolink	Dolichonyx oryzivorus	WM	
	Bonaparte's Gull (breeding)	Larus philadelphia	WL	
	Canada Warbler	Wilsonia canadensis	WF	
	Common Loon (breeding)	Gavia immer	WL	
	Common Moorhen	Gallinula chloropus	WM	
	Common Tern	Sterna hirundo	WL	
	Golden Eagle	Aquila chrysaetos	WR	
	Great Blue Heron	Ardea herodias	WL, WM	
	Greater Scaup (non-breeding)	Aythya marila	WL, WR	
	Least Bittern	Ixobrychus exilis	WM	
	Louisiana Waterthrush	Seiurus motacilla	WR	
	Marsh Wren	Cistothorus palustris	WM	
	Nelson's Sharp-tailed Sparrow	Ammodramus nelsoni	WM	
	Olive-sided Flycatcher	Contopus borealis	WS, WP	
	Pied-billed Grebe	Podilymbus podiceps	WL, WM	
	Purple Martin	Progne subis	WL, WM	
	Ruddy Duck	Oxyura jamaicensis	WL	
	Rusty Blackbird	Euphagus carolinus	WF, WS, WP	
	Sandhill Crane	Grus canadensis	WM	
	Sedge Wren	Cistothorus platensis (Cistothorus plantensis)	WM	
	Short-eared Owl	Asio flammeus	WM	
	Willow Flycatcher	Empidonax traillii	WS	
	Yellow Rail	Coturnicops noveboracensis	WM	
	Yellow-throated Vireo	Vireo flavifrons	WF, WR	34
Fish (Inland, Marine)	American Eel	Anguilla rostrata	WL, WR	
Fish (Marine, Diadromous)	American Shad	Alosa sapidissima	WR	

Appendix A: Freshwater Species of Greatest Conservation Need in the Northeast Study Area, Maine

Taxa	SGCN Species		Habitat	
Fish (Inland)	Arctic Charr	Salvelinus alpinus oquassa	WL	
Fish (Marine, Diadromous)	Atlantic Salmon	Salmo salar	WR	
Fish (Marine, Diadromous)	Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus (Acipenser oxyrhynchus)	WR	
Fish (Inland)	Brook Trout	Salvelinus fontinalis	WR, WL	
Fish (Inland)	Burbot (Cusk)	Lota lota	WL, WR	
Fish (Inland)	Lake Trout (Togue)	Salvelinus namaycush	WL	
Fish (Inland)	Lake Whitefish	Coregonus clupeaformis (Coregonus clupeaforms)	WL, WR	
Fish (Inland)	Landlocked Salmon	Salmo salar	WL, WR	
Fish (Inland)	Longnose Sucker	Catostomus catostomus	WL, WR	
Fish (Inland, Marine)	Rainbow Smelt	Osmerus mordax	WL, WR	
Fish (Inland)	Redfin Pickerel	Esox americanus (Esox americanus americanus)	WR	
Fish (Inland)	Round Whitefish	Prosopium cylindraceum (Prosopium cylindraceus)	WL, WR	
Fish (Marine, Diadromous)	Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum (Acipencer brevirostrum)	WR	
Fish (Marine, Diadromous)	Striped Bass	Morone saxatilis (Morone saxitalis)	WR	
Fish (Inland)	Swamp Darter	Etheostoma fusiforme	WL	17
Herpetofauna, Amphibian	Blue-spotted Salamander (complex)	Ambystoma laterale x jeffersonianum	WF, WS	1
Herpetofauna, Reptile	Blanding's Turtle	Emydoidea blandingii (Emys blandingii)	WL, WM, WF, WS, WR	
	Eastern Box Turtle	Terrapene carolina (Terrapene c. carolina)	WM, WF, WR	
	Spotted Turtle	Clemmys guttata	WL, WM, WF, WS, WR	
	Wood Turtle	Glyptemys insculpta (previously called Clemmys insculpta)	WF, WR, WS	4
Invertebrate, Caddisflies	A Caddisfly	Hydroptila tomah	WM, WR	
Invertebrate, Mayflies	A Mayfly	Siphlonurus demaryi	WL	
Invertebrate, Mayflies	A Mayfly	Siphlonurus securifer	WL	
Invertebrate, Mayflies	A Mayfly	Baetisca rubescens	WR	
Invertebrate, Mayflies	A Mayfly	Nixe horrida	WR	
Invertebrate, Mayflies	A Mayfly	Nixe rusticalis	WR	
Invertebrate, Mayflies	A Mayfly	Plauditus veteris	WR	
Invertebrate, Mayflies	A Mayfly	Procloeon mendax	WR	
Invertebrate, Mayflies	A Mayfly	Procloeon ozburni	WR	
Invertebrate, Mayflies	A Mayfly	Procloeon simplex	WR	
Invertebrate, Stoneflies	A Stonefly	Neoperla mainensis	WR	
Invertebrate, Damselflies & Dragonflies	Arrow Clubtail	Stylurus spiniceps	WR	
Invertebrate, Damselflies & Dragonflies	Arrowhead Spiketail	Cordulegaster obliqua	WR	
Invertebrate, Damselflies & Dragonflies	Big Bluet	Enallagma durum	WL, WR	
Invertebrate, Damselflies & Dragonflies	Boreal Snaketail	Ophiogomphus colubrinus	WR	
Invertebrate, Damselflies & Dragonflies	Canada Whiteface	Leucorrhinia patricia	WP	

Appendix A: Freshwater Species of Greatest Conservation Need in the Northeast Study Area, Maine

Таха	SGCN Species		Habitat	
Invertebrate, Damselflies & Dragonflies	Citrine Forktail	Ischnura hastata	WL, WM	
Invertebrate, Butterflies	Clayton's Copper	Lycaena dorcas claytoni	WS, WP	
Invertebrate, Damselflies & Dragonflies	Cobra Clubtail	Gomphus vastus	WR	
Invertebrate, Butterflies	Crowberry Blue	Plebejus idas empetri	WP	
Invertebrate, Damselflies & Dragonflies	Dusky Dancer	Argia translata	WR	
Invertebrate, Butterflies	Frigga Fritillary	Boloria frigga	WP	
Invertebrate, Moths	Graceful Clearwing	Hemaris gracilis	WP	
Invertebrate, Butterflies	Hessel's Hairstreak	Callophrys hesseli	WF, WP	
Invertebrate, Moths	Precious Underwing	Catocala pretiosa pretiosa (Catocala p. pretiosa)	WF	
Invertebrate, Damselflies & Dragonflies	Pygmy Snaketail	Ophiogomphus howei	WR	
Invertebrate, Damselflies & Dragonflies	Quebec Emerald	Somatochlora brevicincta	WP	
Invertebrate, Damselflies & Dragonflies	Rambur's Forktail	Ischnura ramburii	WL, WM	
Invertebrate, Damselflies & Dragonflies	Rapids Clubtail	Gomphus quadricolor	WR	
Invertebrate, Damselflies & Dragonflies	Ringed Boghaunter	Williamsonia lintneri	WF, WS	
Invertebrate, Mayflies	Roaring Brook Mayfly	Epeorus frisoni	WR	
Invertebrate, Damselflies & Dragonflies	Scarlet Blue	Enallagma pictum	WL	
Invertebrate, Damselflies & Dragonflies	Sedge Darner	Aeshna juncea	WM, WP	
Invertebrate, Damselflies & Dragonflies	Southern Pygmy Clubtail	Lanthus vernalis	WR	
Invertebrate, Damselflies & Dragonflies	Spatterdock Darner	Rhionaeschna mutata	WL, WM	
Invertebrate, Damselflies & Dragonflies	Swamp Darner	Epiaeschna heros	WF, WS	
Invertebrate, Mayflies	Tomah Mayfly	Siphlonisca aerodromia	WM, WR	
Invertebrate, Damselflies & Dragonflies	Tule Blue	Enallagma carunculatum	WL, WR	38
Invertebrate, Snails	A Spire Snail	Amnicola decisus	WL, WR	
	Bigmouth Pondsnail	Stagnicola mighelsi	WL, WM, WP	
	Deep-throat Vertigo	Vertigo nylanderi	WF, WS, WP	
	Great Lakes Physa	Physella magnalacustris	WL	
	Mystery Vertigo	Vertigo paradoxa	WF	
	Pleistocene Catinella	Catinella exile	WF, WP	
	Six-whorl Vertigo	Vertigo morsei	WP	7
Invertebrate, Freshwater Mussels	Brook Floater	Alasmidonta varicosa	WR	
	Tidewater Mucket	Leptodea ochracea	WL, WR	
	Yellow Lampmussel	Lampsilis cariosa	WL, WR	3
				104

American Brook Lamprey (Lampetra appendix) Shortnose Sturgeon (Acipenser brevirostrum) Altaritic Sturgeon (Acipenser brevirostrum) Altaritic Sturgeon (Acipenser oxyrinchus (Acipenser oxyritynchus)) Lake Chub (Couessis purhebus) Eastern Silvery Minnow (Hybogoratius regius) Bridle Shiner (Moropis birnatus) Northern Retbelly Dace (Phoximse eos) Longnose Sucher (Catsorius ecoscisomus) Burbot (Lota tea) Unique Silver (Acipense purhebus) Burbot (Lota tea) Timesepine Silvicheback (Gasterosteus aculeatus) Blueback Herming (Arica asstraiis) Alewire (Acipenserius) Anerican Shiad (Alosa sapoidissima) Alewire (Acipenserius) Anerican Shiad (Alosa sapoidissima) American Shiad (Alosa sapoidissima) American Shiad (Alosa sapoidissima) Silmy Sculpin (Cottus corpense) Banded Sunfish (Emmeanthus obesus) Creek Chubsucker (Enimyzon oblorigus) Banded Sunfish (Emmeanthus obesus) Creek Chubsucker (Enimyzon oblorigus) Samp Darter (Etheoastoma olinstadi) Common Shiner (Lubilus comutus (Lubilus comutus)) Sea Lamprey (Pertomyzon marinus) Blacknose Dace (Rhinichthys atrautus) Blacknose Dace (Rhinichthys atrautus) Blacknose Dace (Rhinichthys atrautus) Longnose Dace (Rhinichthys atrautus) Alamic Salmon (Salmon salm) Brook Trout (Salvelinus fontrinalis) Creek Chub (Samoidis acronoculatus) Fallish (Samoidis corporalis) Arabitic Salmon (Salma piloris) Jefferson Salamander (Ambystoma jeffersonianum) Blue-Spotted Salamander (Ambystoma jeffersonianum) Blue-Spotted Salamander (Ambystoma jeffersonianum) Blue-Spotted Salamander (Ambystoma jeffersonianum) Sping Salamander (Ambystoma jeffersonianum) Bestern Spadedoti (Scaphipus hotronoci) Sopted Salamander (Ambystoma jeffersonianum) Bestern Spadedoti (Scaphipus hotronoci) Sopted Salamander (Hemidactylium acutatum) Eastern Spadedoti (Scaphipus hotronoci) Segmented vom New Erigland Medicinal Leech (Hoprobalela sestertia) Sagmented vom New Erigland Medicinal Leech (Hoprobalela sestertia) Faset  Freshwater nusses Sincer France Spanjer (Phypudposis Lustria) Brook Truet (Septemposi (Jopense) Spanjer appliachi	Total	Таха		Common Name (Latin Name)
Allantic Sturgeon (Acipenser oxyrinchus (Acipenser oxyrinynchus)) Lake Chub (Coussis plumbous) Eastern Silvery Milmow (Hybognathus regius) Bridle Shiner (Morpois birmentus) Northern Redbelly Dace (Phoxinus eos) Longnose Sucker (Canstormus canstornus) Burbot (Lota lota) Threespine Stickeback (Gasterosteus aculeatus) Blueback Herring (Alosa assirvalis) Alewide (Alosa pseudorharengus) American Shad (Alosa sapidissima) American Eel (Angulia rostrata) White Sucker (Catostornus commersori) Silmy Sculpin (Cottus corganius) Banded Sunfish (Ernecarathus obesus) Creek Chubsusker (Erimyzon obiorigus) Swamp Darter (Erimyzon obiorigus) Swamp Darter (Erimyzon obiorigus) Swamp Darter (Erimyzon obiorigus) Inspection of the State (Erimyzon obiorigus) Sea Lamprey (Pertonyzon marinus) Blacknose Dace (Rhinchthys aristutus) Blacknose Dace (Rhinchthys aristutus) Longnose Dace (Rhinchthys aristutus) Blocknose Dace (Rhinchthys aristutus) Creek Chulu, (Sernolius corporalis) Creek Chulu, (Sernolius aromacututus) Fallish (Sernolius corporalis) American Sapidine (Ering (Fran pipiens) Jefferson Salamander (Ambystoma pfefersonianum) Jeferson Salamander (Ambystoma pfefersonianum) Blue-Spotted Salamander (Ambystoma placerial) Martied Salamander (Pertonys gutata) Wood Turtle (Glernys gutata) Wood Turtle (Glernys gutata) Four-Toed Salamander (Pertonys unitata) Four-Toed Salamander (Per				American Brook Lamprey (Lampetra appendix)
Laster Silvery Minow (*phognathus regius) Eastern Silvery Minow (*phognathus regius) Bridle Shiner (*Nortropis bifrenatus) Northern Reduelly Deac (*Phoximus eos) Longnose Sucker (Carostomus catostomus) Burbot (Lota lota) Threespine Stickleback (Gasterosteus aculeatus) Blueback Herring (Alosa aestivalis) Alewite (Alosa pseudoharengus) American Shad (Alosa sapidissima) Banded Surfish (Emecanthus obesus) Creek Chubsucker (Erimpzon obiongus) Swamp Datter (Erimecstomus fusidisme) Tessellated Darfer (Erihecstoma dinistedi) Common Shiner (Luduls comutus (Luduls comutus)) Sea Lamprey (*Petromyzon marinus) Blacknose Dace (Rhinichthys cataractee) Atlantic Salmon (Salmo salar) Brook Trout (Salvelinus fontinalis) Creek (Chub (Semolius aromacultus)) Fallish (Samonilus corponalis)  Amphibians  7 Amphibians Amphibians American Salmander (Ambystoma jeffersonianum) Shire Salmander (Ambystoma jeffersonianum) Shire Salmander (Ambystoma opacum) Spring Salamander (Ambystoma opacum) Sp				Shortnose Sturgeon (Acipenser brevirostrum (Acipencer brevirostrum))
Eastem Silvery Minnow (hythogriathus regius) Bride Shiner (Notropis bitmenatus) Northern Redbelly Dace (Phoxinus eos) Longnose Sucker (Castestomus catestomus) Burbot (Lota lota) Threespine Stickehack (Gasterosteus aculeatus) Blueback Herring (Ainsa aestivalis) Alewite (Alosa paeudonarengus) American Shad (Alosa sapitolasima) Banded Surfish (Emecatoma busilorma) Tessellated Darter (Elmostoma busilorma) Blacknose Dace (Rilmichthys atrabutas) Brook Trout (Salvenbulus comporabit) Burbor Salvenbulus comporabit (Salvenbulus busilorma) Bule-Spotted Salamander (Ambystoma pefersonianum) Bule-Spotted Salamander (Ambystoma percun) Spring Salamander (Equipolama popularity) Brout Trout (Salvenbulus busilorma) Brook Trout (Salvenbulus Brook) Broother Red-Bellicd Cooter (Pseudemys rubrivantis pop. 1) Banding's Turtle (Elmoydolae bandingii (Emys blandingii) Northern Red-Bellicd				Atlantic Sturgeon (Acipenser oxyrinchus (Acipenser oxyrhynchus))
Bridle Shiner (Notropis biferentus)				Lake Chub (Couesius plumbeus)
Bridle Shiner (Notropis biferentus)				Eastern Silvery Minnow (Hybognathus regius)
Longrose Sucker (Catostomus catostomus) Burbot (Lota fold) Threespine Stickleback (Gasterosteus aculeatus) Bubeback Hernig (Alosa setvisissima) American Bhad (Elenastoma unitarius obesus) Creek Chubsucker (Erimyzon oblongus) Swamp Darter (Elenastoma unitarius obesus) Creek Chubsucker (Erimyzon oblongus) Swamp Darter (Elenastoma unitarius) Denomo Shiner (Lusilus cornutus (Lusilus comutus)) Sea Lamprey (Pertomyzon marinus) Blacknose Dace (Rhinichtinys catratus) Blacknose Dace (Rhinichtinys catratus) Longrose Dace (Phinichtinys catratus) Blacknose Dace (Rhinichtinys atratus) Creek Chub (Sernotilus atromaculatus) Fallish (Sernotilus corporalis) Creek Chub (Sernotilus atromaculatus) Fallish (Sernotilus corporalis) Creek Chub (Sernotilus atromaculatus) Fallish (Sernotilus corporalis) Jefferson Salamander (Ambystoma jeffersonianum) Blue-Spotted Salamander (Ambystoma jeffersonianum) Blue-Spotted Salamander (Ambystoma popum) Spring Salamander (Phinichtinys catratum) Eastern Spadefoot (Scaphiopus holbrookii) Spotted Turlle (Clemmys guttatu) Eastern Tebadamander (Alosamona popum) Pop Turtle (Clemmys guttatus) Spotted Turlle (Clemmys guttatus)				
Longrose Sucker (Catostomus catostomus) Burbot (Lota fold) Threespine Stickleback (Gasterosteus aculeatus) Bubeback Hernig (Alosa setvisissima) American Bhad (Elenastoma unitarius obesus) Creek Chubsucker (Erimyzon oblongus) Swamp Darter (Elenastoma unitarius obesus) Creek Chubsucker (Erimyzon oblongus) Swamp Darter (Elenastoma unitarius) Denomo Shiner (Lusilus cornutus (Lusilus comutus)) Sea Lamprey (Pertomyzon marinus) Blacknose Dace (Rhinichtinys catratus) Blacknose Dace (Rhinichtinys catratus) Longrose Dace (Phinichtinys catratus) Blacknose Dace (Rhinichtinys atratus) Creek Chub (Sernotilus atromaculatus) Fallish (Sernotilus corporalis) Creek Chub (Sernotilus atromaculatus) Fallish (Sernotilus corporalis) Creek Chub (Sernotilus atromaculatus) Fallish (Sernotilus corporalis) Jefferson Salamander (Ambystoma jeffersonianum) Blue-Spotted Salamander (Ambystoma jeffersonianum) Blue-Spotted Salamander (Ambystoma popum) Spring Salamander (Phinichtinys catratum) Eastern Spadefoot (Scaphiopus holbrookii) Spotted Turlle (Clemmys guttatu) Eastern Tebadamander (Alosamona popum) Pop Turtle (Clemmys guttatus) Spotted Turlle (Clemmys guttatus)				Northern Redbelly Dace (Phoxinus eos)
Burbot (Lote lote) Threespine Stickleback (Gasterosteus aculeatus) Blueback Herting (Alosa aestivalis) Alewite (Alosa speudoharengus) American Shad (Alosa sapidissima) American Shad (Alosa sapidissima) American Ele (Anguilar ostrata) White Sucker (Catostomus commersoni) Slimy Sculpin (Cottus cognatus) Banded Sunfish (Enneacanthus obeaus) Creek Chubsucker (Erimyzon oblongus) Swamp Darter (Etheostoma fusiforme) Tessellated Darter (Etheostoma fusiforme) Tessellated Darter (Etheostoma fusiforme) Tessellated Darter (Etheostoma fusiforme) Tessellated Darter (Etheostoma fusiforme) Blacknose Dace (Rhinichthys atratulus) Blacknose Dace (Rhinichthys atratulus) Longrose Dace (Rhinichthys atratulus) Longrose Dace (Rhinichthys atratulus) Longrose Dace (Rhinichthys atratulus) Creek Chub (Semolius atromaculatus) Fallistin (Samolius compania) Brook Trout (Sahelinus fontinalis) Creek Chub (Semolius atromaculatus) Fallistin (Samolius corporalis) Verence of the Salemander (Ambystoma laterale) Maride Salamander (Ambystoma laterale) Maride Salamander (Ambystoma piefersonianum) Blue-Spotted Salamander (Ambystoma laterale) Maride Salamander (Ambystoma poacum) Spring Salamander (Ampystoma poacum) Spring Salamander (Ampystoma poacum) Spring Salamander (Ampystoma poacum) Spring Salamander (Ampystoma poacum) Spring Salamander (Syrinophilus porphyriticus) Four-Treed Salamander (Ampystoma poacum) Spring Salamander (Syrinophilus porphyriticus) Four-Treed Salamander (Ampystoma selerale) Mood Turtle (Clemyney gutter) Wood Turtle (Clemyney gutter) Wood Turtle (Clemyney multeholepii) Blandings Turtle (Ermydolae blanding) (Ermys blanding)) Northern Red-Belied Cooter (Pesudemys ruthrehoris pop. 4) Barturite (Salamander (Ampystoma) Segmented worm Somoli Branches Sprange (Sapondemys ruthrehoris pop. 4) Barturite (Salamander (Ampystoma) Segmented worm New England Medicinal Leech (Macrobotelia sesteria) Tasatem Ribbon Snake (Thammophis sauritus (Thamnophis sauritus sauritus) Segmented worm New England Medicinal Leech (Macrobotelia sesteria) A Stonefl				
Threespine Stickleback (Gasterosteus aculeatus) Blueback Herring (Alosa aspitismalis) Alewife (Alosa pseudoharengus) American Shad (Alosa spaidoharengus) American Ele (Anguilla rostrata) American Ele (Anguilla rostrata) White Sucker (Caristomus commerson) Slimy Sculpin (Cottus cognatus) Banded Sunfish (Erneacantlus obesus) Creek Chubsucker (Erimyzon oblongus) Swamp Datre (Erheostomu institume) Tessellated Darter (Erheostomu clinistome) Tessellated Darter (Erheostomu clinistome) Tessellated Darter (Erheostomu clinistome) Tessellated Darter (Erheostomu clinistomu) Sea Lamprey (Periornyzon marinus) Blacknose Dace (Rhinchthys arraulus) Longnose Dace (Rhinchthys arraulus) Longnose Dace (Rhinchthys arraulus) Longnose Dace (Rhinchthys cataractae) Alfartic Salmon (Salmo salar) Brook Trout (Salverlimus fontinalis) Creek Chub (Semolius artomaculatus) Fallish (Samolius corporalis) Greek Chub (Semolius artomaculatus) Fallish (Samolius corporalis) Jefferson Salamander (Ambystoma jefersonianum) Blue-Spotted Salamander (Ambystoma jefersonianum) Blue-Spotted Salamander (Ambystoma laterale) Marbied Salamander (Ambystoma opacum) Spring Salamander (Ambystoma opacum) Spring Salamander (Ambystoma opacum) Spring Salamander (Ambystoma opacum) Spring Salamander (Gelmynsy sultus) Four-Toed Salamander (Ambystoma opacum) Spring Salamander (Gelmynsy sultus) Four-Toed Salamander (Ambystoma periorus) Spotted Turtle (Clemynsy sulthenbergii) Blanding's Turtle (Elmydodea blandingii (Emys blandingii)) Northern Red-Bellied Cooter (Sewudemys uthrventris pop. 1) Eastern Ribbon Snake (Thamnophis sauritus (Thamnophis sauritus sauritus))  segmented worm Sunderland Sponge (Songilia aspinosal) Mount Everett Pond Sponge (Corvorneyenia everetti) Batworms Sunderland Spring Planaina (Phypeleis remotal) Segmented worm New England Medicinal Leech (Macrodobella sestertia) Insect Astonefly (Periosa mirida) Frishy's Spire Snall (Phyraulopasi usartica) Olive Verligo (Verligo perny) Verlinal Physa (Priorus) Yellow Lampmussel (Lampsilis cariosa) Tidewater Mucket (				
Blueback Herring (Alosa aestivalis) Alewie (Alosa pseudoharengus) American Shad (Alosa aspidissima) American Shad (Alosa aspidissima) American Shad (Alosa sapidissima) American Shad (Alosa sapidissima) White Sucker (Catastomus commersoni) Silmy Sculpin (Cottus cognatus) Banded Sunfish (Emeacanthus obesus) Creek Chubsucker (Ermyzon obiongus) Swamp Darter (Etheostoma diristedi) Common Shiner (Lusilus commutus) Balacknose Dace (Rhinichthys attratius) Longnose Dace (Rhinichthys attratius) Failtish (Semolitus corporatis) Torek Chub (Semolitus atronoculatus) Failtish (Semolitus corporatis) Torek Chub (Semolitus atronoculatus) Failtish (Semolitus corporatis) Jefferson Salamander (Ambystoma piefersonianum) Blue-Spotted Salamander (Ambystoma laterale) Marbied Salamander (Ambystoma opacum) Spring Salamander (Ambystoma opacum) Spring Salamander (Ambystoma opacum) Spring Salamander (Ambystoma opacum) Spring Salamander (Grinphitus porthyriticus) Four-Toed Salamander (Hernidactylium scutatum) Eastern Spadefoot (Scaphiopus holbrookii) Spotted Turtle (Clermys guttata) Wood Turtle (Clermys guttata) Wood Turtle (Clermys mulienobergi) Blanding's Turtle (Emydodea blandingii (Emys blandingii)) Northern Recl-Bellied Cooler (Peseudemys nubriventris pop. 1) Eastern Ribbon Snake (Thamnophis sauritus sauritus sauritus))  segmented worm Insect Insect A Stonefly (Pelesta nitida) Brook Finater (Alasmidonia varicosa) Yellov Lampmussel (Lampsis hustrica) Brook Finater (Alasmidonia varicosa) Yellov Lampmussel (Lampsis hustrica) Eastern Pondinosis (Ligiumia nasuta) Creper (Strophitus undulatus (Strophitus undulates))				
Alewife (Alosa pseudoharengus) American Shad (Alosa sapidissima) American Eel (Anguilla rostrata) White Sucker (Carlostormus commersori) Silmy Sculpin (Cottus cognatus) Banded Sunfish (Enneacanthus obesus) Creek Chubsucker (Erimyzon oblongus) Swemp Darter (Etheostroma fusiforme) Tessellated Datrer (Etheostroma fusiforme) Tessellated Datrer (Etheostroma omisted)) Common Shiner (Luxius comutus (Luxius comutus)) Sea Lamprer (Petromyzon marinus) Blacknose Dace (Rhinichthys atratutus) Longnose Dace (Rhinichthys atratutus) Longnose Dace (Rhinichthys cataractae) Allantic Salmon (Salmo salar) Brook Trout (Salvelinus fontinalis) Creek Chub (Semofilus atromaculatus) Fallifish (Semofilus corporalis) Creek Chub (Semofilus atromaculatus) Fallifish (Semofilus corporalis) Jefferson Salamander (Ambystoma petrosinarum) Blue-Spotted Salamander (Ambystoma petrosinarum) Blue-Spotted Salamander (Ambystoma petrosinarum) Blue-Spotted Salamander (Ambystoma petrosinarum) Spring Salamander (Ambystoma poacum) Spring Salamander (Gymophilus porphyriticus) Four-Toed Salamander (Hemidactylium scutatum) Eastern Spadedot (Scaphipous holbrookil) Spotted Turtle (Clemmys guttata) Wood Turtle (Olemmys guttata) Wood Turtle (Olemmys muhlenbergii) Blanding's Turtle (Emydoidea blandingii (Emys blandingiii)) Northern Red-Bellied Cooter (Psaudemys rubriventris pop. 1) Eastern Ribboto Snake (Thamnophis sauritus (Thamnophis sauritus sauritus)) Sponges Smooth Branched Sponge (Spongilia aspinosa) Mount Everett Pord Sponge (Corvomeyeria everetti) Ilatvorms Sunderland Spring Planarian (Polycelia remota) New England Medicinal Leech (Manonobella sestertia) A Stonefly (Periosta nitida) Pilsbys Spire Snall (Pyrqulosis lustrica) Brook Floater (Alasmidonta varicosa) Velnov Lampunssel (Lampusis lustrica) Brook Floater (Alasmidonta varicosa) Yellov Lampunssel (Lapsinis cariosa) Tidewiter Mucket (Leptodea ochracea) Eastern Pondmussel (Lapsinis cariosa) Tidewiter Mucket (Leptodea ochracea) Eastern Pondmussel (Lapsinis cariosa)				
American Shad (Alosa sapidissima) American Ele (Anguillar ostrata) White Sucker (Catostomus commerconi) Silimy Sculpin (Cottus cognatus) Banded Sunfish (Enneacanthus obesus) Creek Chubsucker (Erimyzon oblorgus) Swamp Darter (Etheostoma fusiforme) Tessellated Darter (Etheostoma fusi				
Fish  American Eel (Anguilla rostrata)  White Sucker (Catostomus commerson)  Slimy Sculpin (Cottus cognatus)  Banded Sunfish (Erneeaanthus obesus)  Creek Chubsucker (Erimyzon oblongus)  Swamp Darler (Erheostoma fusiforme)  Tessellated Darler (Erheostoma fusiforme)  Tessellated Darler (Erheostoma missel)  Sea Lamprey (Pertomyzon marinus)  Blacknose Dace (Rhinichthys attratulus)  Longnose Dace (Rhinichthys attratulus)  Creek Chub (Semotilus atromaculatus)  Fallifish (Semotilus corporatis)  Repoktic Salamander (Annystoma (Salamander)  Blue-Spotted Salamander (Annystoma (Perison)  Jefferson Salamander (Annystoma pacum)  Sping Salamander (Campisoma pacum)  Balanding S Turtle (Caphisomisoula) (Campisomison)  Wood Turtle (Calpisomys suculate (previously called Clemmys insculpta))  Bog Turtle (Caphisom birokil)  Spotted Turtle (Caphisomisoula) (Campisomison)  Blue-Spotted Turtle (Caphisomisoula) (Campison)  Sping Salamander (Caphisomisoula)  Sponges Smooth Branched Sponge (Spongilia assinosa)  Malandina Struttle (Caphisomisoula)  Sponges Smooth Branched Sponge (Spongilia assinosa)  Halmoothiso Sconger (Parisonal Augustus)  Sponges Smooth Branched Sponge (Spongilia assinosa)				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
White Sucker (Catostomus commerson) Silmy Sculpin (Cottus cognatus) Banded Sunfish (Emeacanthus obesus) Creek Chubsucker (Etimyzon oblongus) Swamp Darler (Etheostoma fusiforme) Tessellated Tessellated (Semolius sominalis) Teresellated Tessellated (Tessellated Tessellated Tess				
Slimy Sculpin (Cottus cognatus) Banded Suntish (Ennesanthus obesus) Creek Chubsucker (Erimyzon oblongus) Swamp Darler (Etheostoma fusiforme) Tessellated Darter (Etheostoma ofmsted) Common Shiner (Luxilus comutus (Luxilus comutus)) Sea Lamprey (Petromyzon marinus) Blacknose Dace (Rhinichthys cateratus) Blacknose Dace (Rhinichthys cateratus) Longnose Dace (Rhinichthys cateratus) Allantic Salmon (Salmo salar) Brook Trout (Salmonius Corporalis) Jefferson Salamander (Ambystoma jeffersonianum) Blue-Spotted Salamander (Ambystoma jeffersonianum) Blue-Spotted Salamander (Ambystoma opacum) Spring Salamander (Salmonius Calmystoma laterale) Marbied Salamander (Ambystoma opacum) Spring Salamander (Indivisional proprinticus) Four-Toed Salamander (Indivisional p		Fish		
Banded Sunfish (Emneacanthus obesus) Creek Chubsucker (Emiryozon oblongus) Swamp Darter (Etheostoma fusiforma) Tessellated Darter (Etheostoma fusiforma) Tessellated Darter (Etheostoma olmstedi) Common Shiner (Luxilus comutus (Luxilus comutus)) Sea Lamprey (Pertomyzon marinus) Blacknose Dace (Rhinichthys artarulus) Longnose Dace (Rhinichthys artarulus) Longnose Dace (Rhinichthys artarulus) Longnose Dace (Rhinichthys artarulus) Atlantic Salmon (Salmo salar) Brook Trout (Salvelinus fontinalis) Creek Chub (Semotilus artomaculatus) Fallish (Semotilu				,
Creek Chubsucker (Erimyzon oblongus) Swamp Darter (Etheostorma fusiforme) Tessellated Darter (Etheostorma olimstedi) Common Shiner (Luxilus comutus (Luxilus comutus)) Sea Lamprey (Petromyzon marinus) Blacknose Dace (Rhinichthys attaratulus) Longnose Dace (Rhinichthys attaratulus) Longnose Dace (Rhinichthys attaratulus) Creek Chub (Semotilus ontinalis) Instead Salamander (Ambystoma jeffersonianum) Blue-Spotted Salamander (Ambystoma jeffersonianum) Blue-Spotted Salamander (Ambystoma jeffersonianum) Spring Salamander (Ambystoma jeffersonianum) Spring Salamander (Ambystoma jeffersonianum) Spring Salamander (Petrophilus portyriticus) Four-Toed Salamander (Hemidactylium scutatum) Eastern Spadefoot (Seaphipous holbrookii) Spotted Turtle (Clemmys guttata) Wood Turtle (Clemmys insculpta (previously called Clemmys insculpta)) Spotted Turtle (Clemmys guttata) Wood Turtle (Clemmys guttata) Spotter (Lemmys guttata) Wood Turtle (Clemmys guttata) Spotter (Lemmys guttata) Wood Turtle (Clemmys guttata) Spotter (Lemmys guttata) Vood Turtle (Clemmys guttata) Spotter (Lemmys guttata) Spotter (Lemmys guttata) Spotter (Lemmys guttata) Spotter (Lemmys				
Swamp Darter (Etheostoma fusionme) Tessellated Darter (Etheostoma fusionme) Tessellated Darter (Etheostoma fusionme) Common Shiner (Luxilus cornutus (Luxilus comutus)) Sea Lamprey (Petromyzon marinus) Blacknose Dace (Rhinichthys atratulus) Longnose Dace (Rhinichthys atratulus) Longnose Dace (Rhinichthys atratulus) Longnose Dace (Rhinichthys atratulus) Atlantic Salamn (Salmo salar) Brook Trout (Salvelinus fontinalis) Creek Chule (Semifulus atromaculatus) Fallfish (Semotilus corporalis)  Northern Leopard Frog (Rana pipiens) Jefferson Salamander (Ambystoma jeffersonianum) Blue-Spotted Salamander (Ambystoma jeffersonianum) Blue-Spotted Salamander (Ambystoma jeffersonianum) Spring Salamander (Gyrinophilus porphyriticus) Four-Toed Salamander (Gyrinophilus porphyriticus) Four-Toed Salamander (Gyrinophilus porphyriticus) Four-Toed Salamander (Gyrinophilus porphyriticus) Spotted Turtle (Cilemmys guttata) Wood Turtle (Gylpemys insculpta (previously called Clemmys insculpta)) Bog Turtle (Cilemmys muhlenbergii) Blanding's Turtle (Emydoidea blandingii (Emys blandingiii)) Northern Red-Bellied Cooter (Pseudemys rubriventris pop. 1) Eastern Ribbon Snake (Thamnophis sauritus (Thamnophis sauritus sauritus))  sponges Smooth Branched Sponge (Spongilia aspinosa) Mount Everett Pond Sponge (Corvomeyenia everetti)  flatworms Sunderland Spring Planarian (Polyceilis remota) segmented worm New England Medicinal Leech (Macrobdella sestertia) Insect A Stonelly (Alloperta voinae) Hanson's Appalachian Stonefly (Hansonoperia appalachia) A Stonelly (Pertesta niticia) Oree Irruer (Sala (Pulyalas sincera) Olive Vertigo (Vertigo pernyi) Vernal Physa (Physa vernalis)  Freshwater mussels Dwarf Wedgemussel ((Alasmidonta heterodon) Triangle Floater (Alasmidonta varicosa) Yellow Lampmussel (Ligumia nasuta) Tidewater Mucket (Leptodea ochraoea) Eastern Pondmussel (Ligumia nasuta) Creeper (Strophitus undulatus (Strophitus undulates))				,
Tessellated Darter (Etheostoma olmstedi) Common Shiner (Luxilus comutus (Luxilus comutus)) Sea Lamprey (Petromyzon marinus) Blacknose Dace (Rhinichthys attaratus) Longnose Dace (Rhinichthys attaratus) Atlantic Salmon (Salmo salar) Brook Trout (Salvelinus fontinails) Creek Chub (Semotilus contails) Creek Chub (Semotilus contails) Fallifish (Semotilus and Semotilus Indialates) Fallifish (Semotilus and Semotilus Indialates) Fallifish (Semotilus and Semotilus Indialates) Fallifish (Semotilus Indialates) Fallifish (Semotilus Indialates) Fallifish (Semotilus Indialates) Fallifish (Semotil				
Common Shiner (Luxilus comutus (Luxilus comutus)) Sea Lamprey (Petromyzon marinus) Blacknose Dace (Rhinichthys atrautus) Longnose Dace (Rhinichthys atrautus) Longnose Dace (Rhinichthys atrautus) Atlantic Salmon (Salmo salar) Brook Trout (Salvelinus fontinalis) Creek (Nub (Semotilus atromaculatus) Fallfish (Semotilus corporalis)  7 Amphibians Northern Leopard Frog (Rana pipiens) Jefferson Salamander (Ambystoma Jeffersonianum) Blue-Spotted Salamander (Ambystoma Jeffersonianum) Blue-Spotted Salamander (Ambystoma Jeffersonianum) Spring Salamander (Ambystoma Jeffersonianum) Spring Salamander (Ambystoma Jeffersonianum) Spring Salamander (Ambystoma Jeffersonianum) Spring Salamander (Gyrinophilus porphyriticus) Four-Toed Salamander (Hemidactylium scutatum) Eastern Spadefoot (Scaphiopus holbrookii) Spotted Turtle (Clermnys guttata) Wood Turtle (Glytemys insculpta (previously called Clemmys insculpta)) Bog Turtle (Clemmys muhlenbergii) Blandings Turtle (Empriys insculpta (previously called Clemmys insculpta)) Bog Turtle (Clemmys muhlenbergii) Blandings Turtle (Empriys insculpta (previously called Clemmys insculpta)) Northern Red-Bellied Cooter (Pseudemys rubriventris pop. 1) Eastern Ribbon Snake (Thamnophis sauritus (Thamnophis sauritus sauritus)) Samoeth Branched Sponge (Sporgilia aspinosa) Mount Everett Pond Sponge (Sporgilia aspinosa) Mount Everett Pond Sponge (Corvorneyenia everetti) flatworms Sunderland Spring Planarian (Polycelis remota) segmented worm New England Medicinal Leech (Macrobdella sestertia) Insect A Stonefly (Perlesta nitida) Snall Walker's Limpet (Ferrissia walkeri) Plisbry's Spire Snall (Prygulopsis lustrica) Boreal Turret Snall (Valvata sincera) Olive Vertigo (Vertigo pernyi) Vermal Physa (Physa vernalis) Freshwater musseis				
Sea Lamprey (Petromyzon marinus) Blacknose Dace (Rhinichthys atratulus) Longnose Dace (Rhinichthys catractae) Atlantic Salmon (Salmo salar) Brook Trout (Salvelinus fontinalis) Creek Chub (Semotilus fontinalis) Creek Chub (Semotilus fontinalis) Pallish (Semotilus corporalis) Jefferson Salamander (Ambystoma jeffersonianum) Blue-Spotted Salamander (Ambystoma jeffersonianum) Blue-Spotted Salamander (Ambystoma laterale) Marbled Salamander (Ambystoma opacum) Spring Salamander (Ambystoma opacum) Spring Salamander (Ambystoma opacum) Spring Salamander (Ambystoma opacum) Spring Salamander (Hamidactylium scutatum) Eastern Spadefoot (Scaphiopus holbrookii) Spotted Turtle (Clemmys guttata) Wood Turtle (Slyptemys insculpta (previously called Clemmys insculpta)) Bog Turtle (Clemmys mulhenbergii) Blanding's Turtle (Elmydoidea blandingii (Emys blandingiii)) Northern Red-Bellied Cooter (Pseudemys rubriventris pop. 1) Eastern Ribbon Snake (Thamnophis sauritus (Thannophis sauritus Sauritus) Smooth Branched Sponge (Spongilla aspinosa) Mount Everett Pond Sponge (Corvoneyenia everetti) flatworms Sunderland Spring Planarian (Polycells remota)  New England Medicinal Leech (Macrobdella sestertia) Insect A Stonefly (Alloperia voinae) Hanson's Appalachian Stonefly (Hansonoperia appalachia) A Stonefly (Perlesta nitida)  Snail Walker's Limpet (Ferrissia walkeri) Pilisbry's Spire Snail (Prygulopsis lustrica) Boreal Turret Snail (Verluotae sincera) Olive Vertigo (Verligo perryi) Vernal Physa (Physa vernalis) Freshwater mussels Dwarf Wedgemussel (Alasmidonta heterodon) Triangle Floater (Alasmidonta varicosa) Yellow Lampmussel (Lampsilis cariosa) Yellow Lampmussel (Lampsilis cariosa) Yellow Lampmussel (Lampsilis cariosa) Yellow Lampmussel (Lampsilis cariosa) Tidewater Mucket (Leptodea ochracea) Eastern Pondmussel (Ligumia nasuta)				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Blacknose Dace (Rhinichthys artarulus) Longnose Dace (Rhinichthys cataractae) Altantic Salmon (Salmo salar) Brook Trout (Salmo salar) Brook Trout (Salmo salar) Brook Trout (Salmo salar) Brook Trout (Salvelinus fontinalis) Creek Chub (Semotilus acromaculatus) Fallfish (Semotilus corporalis)  Northern Leopard Frog (Rana pipiens) Jefferson Salamander (Ambystoma jeffersonianum) Blue-Spotted Salamander (Ambystoma jeffersonianum) Blue-Spotted Salamander (Ambystoma jeffersonianum) Spring Salamander (Gyrinophilus porphyriticus) Four-Toed Salamander (Gyrinophilus porphyriticus) Four-Toed Salamander (Hemidactylium scutatum) Eastern Spadefoot (Sagnhiopus holbrookii) Spotted Turtle (Clemmys guttata) Wood Turtle (Clemmys guttata) Wood Turtle (Ginemys insculpta (previously called Clemmys insculpta)) Bog Turtle (Clemmys muhlenbergii) Blanding's Turtle (Emydoidea blandingii (Emys blandingiii)) Northern Red-Bellied Cooter (Pseudemys rubriventris pop. 1) Eastern Ribbon Snake (Thamnophis sauritus (Thamnophis sauritus Sauritus))  sponges Smooth Branched Sponge (Spongilia aspinosa) Mount Everett Pond Sponge (Corvomeyenia everetti) flatworms Sunderland Spring Planarian (Polycelis remota) segmented worm New England Medicinal Leech (Macrobdella sestertia) Insect A Stonefly (Alloperta voinae) Hanson's Appalachian Stonefly (Hansonoperla appalachia) A Stonefly (Perlesta nitida)  Snall Walker's Limpet (Ferrissia walkeri) Pilsbry's Spire Snali (Pyrgulopsis lustrica) Boreal Turte Snali (Valvata sincera) Olive Vertigo (Vertigo perryi) Vernal Physa (Physa vermalis) Freshwater mussels Freshwater				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Longnose Dace (Phinichthys cataractae) Atlantic Salmon (Salmo salar) Brook Trout (Salvelinus fontinals) Creek Chub (Semotilus atromaculatus) Fallifish (Semotilus corporalis) Jefferson Salamander (Ambystoma jeffersonianum) Blue-Spotted Salamander (Ambystoma laterale) Marbled Salamander (Ambystoma opacum) Spring Salamander (Gyrinophilus porphyriticus) Four-Toed Salamander (Hemidactylium scutatum) Eastern Spadefoot (Scaphiopus holbrookii) Spotted Turtle (Clemmys guttata) Wood Turtle (Glyptemys insculpta (previously called Clemmys insculpta)) Bog Turtle (Clemmys muhlenbergii) Blanding's Turtle (Clemmys muhle				
Atlantic Salmon (Salmo salar) Brook Trout (Salvelinus fontinalis) Creek Chub (Semotilus atromaculatus) Fallifish (Semotilus atromaculatus) Fallifish (Semotilus atromaculatus) Fallifish (Semotilus atromaculatus) Fallifish (Semotilus corporalis) Northern Leopard Frog (Rana piplens) Jefferson Salamander (Ambystoma jeffersonianum) Blue-Spotted Salamander (Ambystoma jeffersonianum) Spring Salamander (Ambystoma opacum) Spring Salamander (Gyrinophilus porphyriticus) Four-Tored Salamander (Hemidactlyllum scutatum) Eastern Spadefoot (Scaphiopus holbrookii) Spotted Turtle (Ciemmys gutata) Wood Turtle (Giptenys insculpta (previously called Clemmys insculpta)) Bog Turtle (Clemmys gutata) Wood Turtle (Giptenys insculpta (previously called Clemmys insculpta)) Bog Turtle (Clemmys muhlenbergii) Blanding's Turtle (Emydoidea blandingii (Emys blandingiii)) Northern Red-Bellied Cooter (Pseudemys rubriventris pop. 1) Eastern Ribbon Snake (Thamnophis sauritus (Thamnophis sauritus sauritus)) Smooth Branched Sponge (Spongial aspinosa) Mount Everett Pond Sponge (Convameyenia everetti) filatworms Sunderland Spring Planarian (Polycelis remota) Segmented worm New England Medicinal Leech (Macrobdella sestertia) Insect A Stonefly (Aloperta voinae) Hanson's Appalachian Stonefly (Hansonoperta appalachia) A Stonefly (Perissia milida) Snail Walker's Limpet (Ferrissia walkeri) Pilisbry's Spire Snail (Pyrgulopsis lustrica) Boreal Turret Snail (Valvata sincera) Olive Vertigo (Vertigo perryri) Vermal Physa (Physa vernalis) Brook Floater (Alasmidonta undulata) Brook Floater (Alasmidonta varicosa) Yellow Lampmussel (Lignoda ochracea) Eastern Pondmussel (Lignoda ochracea) Eastern Pondmussel (Lignoda ochracea) Eastern Pondmussel (Lignoda ochracea)				Blacknose Dace (Rhinichthys atratulus)
Brook Trout (Saivelinus fortinalis) Creek Chub (Samotilus atromaculatus) Fallifish (Samotilus atromaculatus) Fallifish (Samotilus atromaculatus) Fallifish (Samotilus corporalis)  Northern Leopard Frog (Rana pipiens) Jefferson Salamander (Ambystoma jeffersonianum) Blue-Spotted Salamander (Ambystoma opacum) Spring Salamander (Gyrinophilus porphyriticus) Four-Toed Salamander (Gyrinophilus porphyriticus) Four-Toed Salamander (Hemidactylium scutatum) Eastern Spadefoot (Scaphiopus holbrookii) Spotted Turtle (Ciemmys guttata) Wood Turtle (Glyptemys insculpta (previously called Clemmys insculpta)) Bog Turtle (Ciemmys guttata) Wood Turtle (Emydoidea blandingii (Emys blandingii)) Northern Red-Bellied Cooter (Pseudemys rubriventris pop. 1) Eastern Ribbon Snake (Thamnophis sauritus (Thamnophis sauritus (Thamnophis sauritus (Falland Spring Planarian (Popiensi remota) segmented worm Sunderland Spring Planarian (Popiensi remota) segmented worm New England Medicinal Leech (Macrobdella sestertia) Insect A Stonefly (Perlesta nitida) Snail Walker's Limpet (Ferrissia walkeri) Pilisbry's Spire Snall (Pyrgulopsis lustrica) Boreal Turret Snall (Valvata sincera) Olive Vertigo (Vertigo perryi) Vernal Physa (Physa vernalis) Freshwater mussels Dwarf Wedgemussel (Alasmidonta heterodon) Triangle Floater (Alasmidonta varicosa) Yellow Lampmussel (Lampsilis cariosa) Tidewater Mucket (Leptodea ochracea) Eastern Pondmussel (Ligumia nasuta) Creeper (Strophitus undulatus (Strophitus undulates)) Crustaceans Appalachian Brook Crayfish (Cambarus bartonii) (Camburus bartonii)				Longnose Dace (Rhinichthys cataractae)
Creek Chub (Semotilus artomaculatus) Fallfish (Semotilus corporalis)  Amphibians  Northern Leopard Frog (Rana pipiens) Jefferson Salamander (Ambystoma jeffersonianum) Blue-Spotted Salamander (Ambystoma jeffersonianum) Spring Salamander (Ambystoma opacum) Spring Salamander (Ambystoma opacum) Spring Salamander (Hombystoma opacum) Spring Salamander (Gyrinophilus porphyriticus) Four-Toed Salamander (Hombystoma opacum) Spring Salamander (Gyrinophilus porphyriticus) Spotted Turtle (Clemmys guttata) Wood Turtle (Glyptemys insculpta (previously called Clemmys insculpta)) Bog Turtle (Clemmys guttata) Wood Turtle (Glyptemys insculpta (previously called Clemmys insculpta)) Spotted Turtle (Clemmys muhlenbergii) Blanding's Turtle (Emydoidea blandingii (Emys blandingii)) Northern Red-Bellied Cooter (Pseudemys rubriventris pop. 1) Eastern Ribbon Snake (Thamnophis sauritus (Thamnophis sauritus sauritus)) Smooth Branched Sponge (Spongilla aspinosa) Mount Everett Pond Sponge (Corvomeyenia everetti)  flatworms Sunderland Spring Planarian (Polycelis remota) Segmented worm New England Medicinal Leech (Macrobdella sestertia) A Stonefly (Alloperla voinae) Hanson's Appalachian Stonefly (Hansonoperla appalachia) A Stonefly (Perlesta nitida) A Stonefly (Perlesta nitida) Snail Walker's Limpet (Ferrissia walkeri) Pilsbry's Spire Snail (Psygulopsis lustrica) Boreal Turret Snail (Valvata sincera) Olive Vertigo (Vertigo epryri) Vernal Physa (Physa vernalis) Freshwater mussels Dwarf Wedgemussel (Alasmidonta heterodon) Trindewater Mucket (Leptodea ochracea) Eastern Pondmussel (Lignoma nasuta) Creeper (Strophitus undulatus (Strophitus undulates)) Crustaceans Appalachian Brook Craylish (Cambarus bartonii)				
Creek Chub (Semotilus artomaculatus) Fallfish (Semotilus corporalis)  Amphibians  Northern Leopard Frog (Rana pipiens) Jefferson Salamander (Ambystoma jeffersonianum) Blue-Spotted Salamander (Ambystoma jeffersonianum) Spring Salamander (Ambystoma opacum) Spring Salamander (Ambystoma opacum) Spring Salamander (Hombystoma opacum) Spring Salamander (Gyrinophilus porphyriticus) Four-Toed Salamander (Hombystoma opacum) Spring Salamander (Gyrinophilus porphyriticus) Spotted Turtle (Clemmys guttata) Wood Turtle (Glyptemys insculpta (previously called Clemmys insculpta)) Bog Turtle (Clemmys guttata) Wood Turtle (Glyptemys insculpta (previously called Clemmys insculpta)) Spotted Turtle (Clemmys muhlenbergii) Blanding's Turtle (Emydoidea blandingii (Emys blandingii)) Northern Red-Bellied Cooter (Pseudemys rubriventris pop. 1) Eastern Ribbon Snake (Thamnophis sauritus (Thamnophis sauritus sauritus)) Smooth Branched Sponge (Spongilla aspinosa) Mount Everett Pond Sponge (Corvomeyenia everetti)  flatworms Sunderland Spring Planarian (Polycelis remota) Segmented worm New England Medicinal Leech (Macrobdella sestertia) A Stonefly (Alloperla voinae) Hanson's Appalachian Stonefly (Hansonoperla appalachia) A Stonefly (Perlesta nitida) A Stonefly (Perlesta nitida) Snail Walker's Limpet (Ferrissia walkeri) Pilsbry's Spire Snail (Psygulopsis lustrica) Boreal Turret Snail (Valvata sincera) Olive Vertigo (Vertigo epryri) Vernal Physa (Physa vernalis) Freshwater mussels Dwarf Wedgemussel (Alasmidonta heterodon) Trindewater Mucket (Leptodea ochracea) Eastern Pondmussel (Lignoma nasuta) Creeper (Strophitus undulatus (Strophitus undulates)) Crustaceans Appalachian Brook Craylish (Cambarus bartonii)				Brook Trout (Salvelinus fontinalis)
Amphibians    Fallfish (Semotilus corporalis)				,
Northern Leopard Frog (Rana pipiens) Jefferson Salamander (Ambystoma jeffersonianum) Blue-Spotted Salamander (Ambystoma jeffersonianum) Blue-Spotted Salamander (Ambystoma opacum) Spring Salamander (Gyrinophilus porphyriticus) Four-Toed Salamander (Hemidactylium scutatum) Eastern Spadefoot (Scaphiopus holbrookii)  Spotted Turtle (Clemmys guttata) Wood Turtle (Gleyptemys insculpta (previously called Clemmys insculpta)) Bog Turtle (Clemmys muhlenbergii) Blanding's Turtle (Emydoidea blandingii (Emys blandingii)) Northern Red-Bellied Cooter (Pseudemys rubriventris pop. 1) Eastern Ribbon Snake (Thamnophis sauritus (Thamnophis sauritus sauritus))  Sponges Smooth Branched Sponge (Spongilla aspinosa) Mount Everett Pond Sponge (Corvomeyenia everetti) flatworms Sunderland Spring Planarian (Polycelis remota) segmented worm New England Medicinal Leech (Macrobdella sestertia) A Stonefly (Alloperia voinae) Hanson's Appalachian Stonefly (Hansonoperla appalachia) A Stonefly (Perlesta nitida) Snail Walker's Limpet (Ferrissia walkeri) Pilsbry's Spire Snail (Pyrgulopsis lustrica) Boreal Turret Snail (Valvata sincera) Olive Vertigo (Vertigo perryi) Vernal Physa (Physa vernalis) Freshwater mussels Dwarf Wedgemussel (Alasmidonta undulata) Brook Floater (Alasmidonta undulata) Creeper (Strophitus undulatus (Strophitus undulates)) Creeper (Strophitus undulatus bartonii (Camburus bartonii))	28			
Jefferson Salamander (Ambystoma jeffersonianum) Blue-Spotted Salamander (Ambystoma laterale) Marbled Salamander (Ambystoma opacum) Spring Salamander (Gyrinophilus porphyriticus) Four-Toed Salamander (Hemidactylium scutatum) Eastern Spadefoot (Scaphiopus holbrookii) Spotted Turtle (Clemmys gutata) Wood Turtle (Glyptemys insculpta (previously called Clemmys insculpta)) Bog Turtle (Clemmys muhlenbergii) Blanding's Turtle (Emydoidea blandingii (Emys blandingii)) Northern Red-Bellied Cooter (Pseudemys rubriventris pop. 1) Eastern Ribbon Snake (Thamnophis sauritus (Thamnophis sauritus sauritus))  sponges Smooth Branched Sponge (Spongila aspinosa) Mount Everett Pond Sponge (Corvomeyenia everetti) flatworms Sunderland Spring Planarian (Polycelis remota) segmented worm New England Medicinal Leech (Macrobdella sestertia) Insect A Stonefly (Alloperla voinae) Hanson's Appalachian Stonefly (Hansonoperla appalachia) A Stonefly (Perlesta nitida) Snail Walker's Limpet (Perrissia walkeri) Pilsbry's Spire Snail (Pyrgulopsis lustrica) Boreal Turret Snail (Valvata sincera) Olive Vertigo (Vertigo perryi) Vernal Physa (Physa vernalis) Freshwater mussels Dwarf Wedgemussel (Alasmidonta heterodon) Triangle Floater (Alasmidonta uraicosa) Yellow Lampmussel (Lampsilis cariosa) Tidewater Mucket (Leptodea ochracea) Eastern Pondmussel (Ligumia nasuta) Creeper (Strophitus undulatus) bartonii (Camburus bartonii))		Amphibians		
Blue-Spotted Salamander (Ambystoma laterale) Marbled Salamander (Ambystoma opacum) Spring Salamander (Gyrinophilus porphyriticus) Four-Toed Salamander (Hemidactylium scutatum) Eastern Spadefoot (Scaphiopus holbrookii) Spotted Turtle (Clemmys guttata) Wood Turtle (Glyptemys insculpta (previously called Clemmys insculpta)) Bog Turtle (Clemmys muhlenbergii) Blanding's Turtle (Emydoidea blandingii (Emys blandingiii)) Northern Red-Bellied Cooter (Pseudemys rubriventris pop. 1) Eastern Ribbon Snake (Thamnophis sauritus (Trahmnophis sauritus))  Smooth Branched Sponge (Spongilla aspinosa) Mount Everett Pond Sponge (Spongilla aspinosa) Mount Everett Pond Sponge (Corvomeyenia everetti) flatworms Sunderland Spring Planarian (Polycelis remota) Insect A Stonefly (Alloperla voinae) Hanson's Appalachian Stonefly (Hansonoperla appalachia) A Stonefly (Periesta nitida) Snail Walker's Limpet (Ferrissia walkeri) Plisbry's Spire Snail (Pyrgulopsis lustrica) Boreal Turret Snail (Valvata sincera) Olive Vertigo (Vertigo perryi) Vernal Physa (Physa vernalis) Freshwater mussels Dwarf Wedgemussel (Alasmidonta heterodon) Triangle Floater (Alasmidonta undulata) Brook Floater (Alasmidonta undulata) Brook Floater (Alasmidonta varicosa) Yellow Lampmussel (Limpsilis cariosa) Tidewater Mucket (Leptodea ochracea) Eastern Pondmussel (Ligumia nasuta) Creeper (Strophitus undulatus (Strophitus undulates))) Crustaceans Appalachian Brook Crayfish (Cambarus bartonii (Camburus bartonii))	•	,		
Marbled Salamander (Ambystoma opacum) Spring Salamander (Gyrinophilus porphyriticus) Four-Toed Salamander (Hemidactylium scutatum) Eastern Spadefoot (Scaphiopus holbrookii)  Spotted Turtle (Clemmys guttata) Wood Turtle (Glyptemys insculpta (previously called Clemmys insculpta)) Bog Turtle (Clemmys muhlenbergii) Blanding's Turtle (Emydoidea blandingii (Emys blandingii)) Northem Red-Bellied Cooter (Pseudemys rubriventris pop. 1) Eastern Ribbon Snake (Thamnophis sauritus (Thamnophis sauritus sauritus))  sponges Smooth Branched Sponge (Spongilla aspinosa) Mount Everett Pond Sponge (Corvomeyenia everetti)  flatworms Sunderland Spring Planarian (Polycelis remota) segmented worm New England Medicinal Leech (Macrobdella sestertia) Insect A Stonefly (Alloperla voinae) Hanson's Appalachian Stonefly (Hansonoperla appalachia) A Stonefly (Perlesta nitida)  Snail Walker's Limpet (Ferrissia walkeri) Pilisbry's Spire Snail (Pyrgulopsis lustrica) Boreal Turret Snail (Varuta sincera) Olive Vertigo (Vertigo perryi) Vernal Physa (Physa vernalis)  Freshwater mussels Dwarf Wedgemussel (Alasmidonta heterodon) Triangle Floater (Alasmidonta undulata) Brook Floater (Alasmidonta varicosa) Yellow Lampmussel (Lampsilis cariosa) Tidewater Mucket (Leptodea ochracea) Eastern Pondmussel (Ligumia nasuta) Creeper (Strophitus undulatus (Strophitus undulates)) Crustaceans Appalachian Brook Crayfish (Cambarus bartonii (Camburus bartonii))				
Spring Salamander (Gyrinophilus porphyriticus) Four-Toed Salamander (Hemidactylium scutatum) Eastern Spadefoot (Scaphiopus holbrookii)  Spotted Turtle (Clemmys guttata) Wood Turtle (Glyptemys insculpta (previously called Clemmys insculpta)) Bog Turtle (Clemmys multenbergii) Blanding's Turtle (Emydoidea blandingii (Emys blandingii)) Northern Red-Bellied Cooter (Pseudemys rubriventris pop. 1) Eastern Ribbon Snake (Thamnophis sauritus (Thamnophis sauritus sauritus))  Sponges Smooth Branched Sponge (Spongilla aspinosa) Mount Everett Pond Sponge (Spongilla aspinosa) Mount Everett Pond Sponge (Corvomeyenia everetti)  flatworms Sunderland Spring Planarian (Polycells remota) segmented worm New England Medicinal Leech (Macrobdella sestertia) Insect A Stonefly (Alloperla voinae) Hanson's Appalachian Stonefly (Hansonoperla appalachia) A Stonefly (Perlesta nitida)  Snail Walker's Limpet (Ferrissia walkeri) Pilisbry's Spire Snall (Pyrgulopsis lustrica) Boreal Turret Snall (Valvata sincera) Olive Vertigo (Vertigo perryi) Vernal Physa (Physa vernalis)  Freshwater mussels Dwarf Wedgemussel (Alasmidonta heterodon) Triangle Floater (Alasmidonta varicosa) Yellow Lampmussel (Lampilis cariosa) Tidewater Mucket (Leptodea ochracea) Eastern Pondmussel (Ligumia nasuta) Creeper (Strophitus undulatus (Strophitus undulates)) Crustaceans Appalachian Brook Crayfish (Cambarus bartonii (Camburus bartonii))				, , ,
Four-Toed Salamander (Hemidactylium scutatum) Eastern Spadefoot (Scaphiopus holbrookii)  Spotted Turtle (Clemmys guitata) Wood Turtle (Glyptemys insculpta (previously called Clemmys insculpta)) Bog Turtle (Glyptemys insculpta (previously called Clemmys insculpta)) Bog Turtle (Clemmys muhlenbergii) Blanding's Turtle (Emydoidea blandingii (Emys blandingii)) Northern Red-Bellied Cooter (Pseudemys rubriventris pop. 1) Eastern Ribbon Snake (Thamnophis sauritus (Thamnophis sauritus sauritus))  \$\$\text{sponges}\$\$ Smooth Branched Sponge (Spongilia aspinosa) Mount Everett Pond Sponge (Corvomeyenia everetti)  flatworms Sunderland Spring Planarian (Polycelis remota) \$\$\text{segmented worm}\$\$ New England Medicinal Leech (Macrobdella sestertia) Insect A Stonefly (Alloperla voinae) Hanson's Appalachian Stonefly (Hansonoperla appalachia) A Stonefly (Perlesta nitida)  \$\$\text{Snail}\$\$ Walker's Limpet (Ferrissia walkeri) Pilisbry's Sprie Snail (Prypulopsis lustrica) Boreal Turret Snail (Valvata sincera) Olive Vertigo (Vertigo perryi) Vernal Physa (Physa vernalis)  Freshwater mussels  \$\$\text{Dwarf Wedgemussel (Alasmidonta heterodon)}\$ Triangle Floater (Alasmidonta varicosa) Yellow Lampmussel (Lampsilis cariosa) Tidewater Mucket (Leptodea ochracea) Eastern Pondmussel (Ligumia nasuta) Creeper (Strophitus undulatus (Strophitus undulates)) Crustaceans Appalachian Brook Crayfish (Cambarus bartonii (Camburus bartonii))				
Eastern Spadefoot (Scaphiopus holbrookii)  Spotted Turtle (Clemmys gutata) Wood Turtle (Clemmys insculpta (previously called Clemmys insculpta)) Bog Turtle (Clemmys muhlenbergii) Blanding's Turtle (Emydoidea blandingii (Emys blandingii)) Northern Red-Bellied Cooter (Pseudemys rubriventris pop. 1) Eastern Ribbon Snake (Thamnophis sauritus (Thamnophis sauritus sauritus))  Sponges Smooth Branched Sponge (Spongilla aspinosa) Mount Everett Pond Sponge (Corvomeyenia everetti) flatworms Sunderland Spring Planarian (Polycelis remota) segmented worm New England Medicinal Leech (Macrobdella sestertia) Insect A Stonefly (Alloperla voinae) Hanson's Appalachian Stonefly (Hansonoperla appalachia) A Stonefly (Perlesta nitida) Snail Walker's Limpet (Ferrissia walkeri) Pilsbry's Spire Snail (Pyrgulopsis lustrica) Boreal Turret Snail (Valvata sincera) Olive Vertigo (Vertigo perryi) Vernal Physa (Physa vernalis)  Freshwater mussels  Freshwater mussels  Dwarf Wedgemussel (Alasmidonta heterodon) Triangle Floater (Alasmidonta undulata) Brook Floater (Alasmidonta undulata) Brook Floater (Alasmidonta undulata) Brook Floater (Alasmidonta varicosa) Yellow Lampmussel (Lampsilis cariosa) Tidewater Mucket (Leptodea ochracea) Eastern Pondmussel (Ligumia nasuta) Creeper (Strophitus undulatus (Strophitus undulates))  Crustaceans Appalachian Brook Crayfish (Cambarus bartonii (Camburus bartonii))				
Reptiles    Spotted Turtle (Clemmys guttata)				
Reptiles    Wood Turtle (Glyptemys insculpta (previously called Clemmys insculpta))   Bog Turtle (Clemmys muhlenbergii)   Blanding's Turtle (Emydoidea blandingii (Emys blandingii))   Northern Red-Bellied Cooter (Pseudemys rubriventris pop. 1)   Eastern Ribbon Snake (Thamnophis sauritus (Thamnophis sauritus sauritus))   Sponges				
Reptiles    Bog Turtle (Clemmys muhlenbergii)   Blanding's Turtle (Emydoidea blandingii (Emys blandingii))   Northern Red-Bellied Cooter (Pseudemys rubriventris pop. 1)   Eastern Ribbon Snake (Thamnophis sauritus (Thamnophis sauritus sauritus))				
Blanding's Turtle (Emydoidea blandingii (Emys blandingii)) Northern Red-Bellied Cooter ( <i>Pseudemys rubriventris pop. 1</i> ) Eastern Ribbon Snake (Thamnophis sauritus (Thamnophis sauritus))  sponges Smooth Branched Sponge ( <i>Spongilla aspinosa</i> ) Mount Everett Pond Sponge ( <i>Corvomeyenia everetti</i> )  flatworms Sunderland Spring Planarian ( <i>Polycelis remota</i> ) segmented worm New England Medicinal Leech ( <i>Macrobdella sestertia</i> ) Insect A Stonefly ( <i>Alloperia voinae</i> ) Hanson's Appalachian Stonefly ( <i>Hansonoperla appalachia</i> ) A Stonefly ( <i>Perlesta nitida</i> )  Snail Walker's Limpet ( <i>Ferrissia walkeri</i> ) Pilsbry's Spire Snail ( <i>Pyrgulopsis lustrica</i> ) Boreal Turret Snail ( <i>Valvata sincera</i> ) Olive Vertigo ( <i>Vertigo perryi</i> ) Vernal Physa ( <i>Physa vernalis</i> )  Freshwater mussels Dwarf Wedgemussel ( <i>Alasmidonta heterodon</i> ) Triangle Floater ( <i>Alasmidonta undulata</i> ) Brook Floater ( <i>Alasmidonta varicosa</i> ) Yellow Lampmussel ( <i>Lampsilis cariosa</i> ) Tidewater Mucket ( <i>Leptodea ochracea</i> ) Eastern Pondmussel ( <i>Ligumia nasuta</i> ) Creeper (Strophitus undulatus (Strophitus undulates)) Crustaceans Appalachian Brook Crayfish (Cambarus bartonii (Camburus bartonii))				
Northern Red-Bellied Cooter (Pseudemys rubriventris pop. 1)   Eastern Ribbon Snake (Thamnophis sauritus (Thamnophis sauritus sauritus))   Sponges		Reptiles		
Sponges Smooth Branched Sponge (Spongilla aspinosa) Mount Everett Pond Sponge (Corvomeyenia everetti)  flatworms Sunderland Spring Planarian (Polycelis remota)  segmented worm New England Medicinal Leech (Macrobdella sestertia)  Insect A Stonefly (Alloperla voinae) Hanson's Appalachian Stonefly (Hansonoperla appalachia) A Stonefly (Perlesta nitida)  Snail Walker's Limpet (Ferrissia walkeri) Pilsbry's Spire Snail (Pyrgulopsis lustrica) Boreal Turret Snail (Valvata sincera) Olive Vertigo (Vertigo perryi) Vernal Physa (Physa vernalis)  Freshwater mussels Dwarf Wedgemussel (Alasmidonta heterodon) Triangle Floater (Alasmidonta varicosa) Yellow Lampmussel (Lampsilis cariosa) Tidewater Mucket (Leptodea ochracea) Eastern Pondmussel (Ligumia nasuta) Creeper (Strophitus undulatus (Strophitus undulates)) Crustaceans Appalachian Brook Crayfish (Cambarus bartonii (Camburus bartonii))		· .		
sponges Smooth Branched Sponge (Spongilla aspinosa) Mount Everett Pond Sponge (Corvomeyenia everetti)  flatworms Sunderland Spring Planarian (Polycelis remota) segmented worm New England Medicinal Leech (Macrobdella sestertia)  Insect A Stonefly (Alloperla voinae) Hanson's Appalachian Stonefly (Hansonoperla appalachia) A Stonefly (Perlesta nitida)  Snail Walker's Limpet (Ferrissia walkeri) Pilsbry's Spire Snail (Pyrgulopsis lustrica) Boreal Turret Snail (Valvata sincera) Olive Vertigo (Vertigo perryi) Vernal Physa (Physa vernalis)  Freshwater mussels Dwarf Wedgemussel (Alasmidonta heterodon) Triangle Floater (Alasmidonta undulata) Brook Floater (Alasmidonta varicosa) Yellow Lampmussel (Lampsilis cariosa) Tidewater Mucket (Leptodea ochracea) Eastern Pondmussel (Ligumia nasuta) Creeper (Strophitus undulatus (Strophitus undulates))) Crustaceans Appalachian Brook Crayfish (Cambarus bartonii) (Camburus bartonii))				
Mount Everett Pond Sponge (Corvomeyenia everetti)  flatworms Sunderland Spring Planarian (Polycelis remota)  segmented worm New England Medicinal Leech (Macrobdella sestertia)  Insect A Stonefly (Alloperla voinae) Hanson's Appalachian Stonefly (Hansonoperla appalachia) A Stonefly (Perlesta nitida)  Snail Walker's Limpet (Ferrissia walkeri) Pilsbry's Spire Snail (Pyrgulopsis lustrica) Boreal Turret Snail (Valvata sincera) Olive Vertigo (Vertigo perryi) Vernal Physa (Physa vernalis)  Freshwater mussels Dwarf Wedgemussel (Alasmidonta heterodon) Triangle Floater (Alasmidonta undulata) Brook Floater (Alasmidonta varicosa) Yellow Lampmussel (Lampsilis cariosa) Tidewater Mucket (Leptodea ochracea) Eastern Pondmussel (Ligumia nasuta) Creeper (Strophitus undulatus (Strophitus undulates))  Crustaceans Appalachian Brook Crayfish (Cambarus bartonii (Camburus bartonii))	6			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
flatworms  Sunderland Spring Planarian (Polycelis remota)  segmented worm  New England Medicinal Leech (Macrobdella sestertia)  Insect  A Stonefly (Alloperla voinae) Hanson's Appalachian Stonefly (Hansonoperla appalachia) A Stonefly (Perlesta nitida)  Snail  Walker's Limpet (Ferrissia walkeri) Pilsbry's Spire Snail (Pyrgulopsis lustrica) Boreal Turret Snail (Valvata sincera) Olive Vertigo (Vertigo perryi) Vernal Physa (Physa vernalis)  Freshwater mussels  Dwarf Wedgemussel (Alasmidonta heterodon) Triangle Floater (Alasmidonta undulata) Brook Floater (Alasmidonta varicosa) Yellow Lampmussel (Lampsilis cariosa) Tidewater Mucket (Leptodea ochracea) Eastern Pondmussel (Ligumia nasuta) Creeper (Strophitus undulatus (Strophitus undulates))  Crustaceans  Appalachian Brook Crayfish (Cambarus bartonii (Camburus bartonii))			sponges	
segmented worm  New England Medicinal Leech (Macrobdella sestertia)  Insect  A Stonefly (Alloperla voinae) Hanson's Appalachian Stonefly (Hansonoperla appalachia) A Stonefly (Perlesta nitida)  Snail  Walker's Limpet (Ferrissia walkeri) Pilsbry's Spire Snail (Pyrgulopsis lustrica) Boreal Turret Snail (Valvata sincera) Olive Vertigo (Vertigo perryi) Vernal Physa (Physa vernalis)  Freshwater mussels  Freshwater mussels  Dwarf Wedgemussel (Alasmidonta heterodon) Triangle Floater (Alasmidonta undulata) Brook Floater (Alasmidonta varicosa) Yellow Lampmussel (Lampsilis cariosa) Tidewater Mucket (Leptodea ochracea) Eastern Pondmussel (Ligumia nasuta) Creeper (Strophitus undulatus (Strophitus undulates))  Crustaceans  Appalachian Brook Crayfish (Cambarus bartonii (Camburus bartonii))	2			
Insect  A Stonefly (Alloperla voinae) Hanson's Appalachian Stonefly (Hansonoperla appalachia) A Stonefly (Perlesta nitida)  Snail  Walker's Limpet (Ferrissia walkeri) Pilsbry's Spire Snail (Pyrgulopsis lustrica) Boreal Turret Snail (Valvata sincera) Olive Vertigo (Vertigo perryi) Vernal Physa (Physa vernalis)  Freshwater mussels  Dwarf Wedgemussel (Alasmidonta heterodon) Triangle Floater (Alasmidonta undulata) Brook Floater (Alasmidonta varicosa) Yellow Lampmussel (Lampsilis cariosa) Tidewater Mucket (Leptodea ochracea) Eastern Pondmussel (Ligumia nasuta) Creeper (Strophitus undulatus (Strophitus undulates))  Crustaceans  Appalachian Brook Crayfish (Cambarus bartonii (Camburus bartonii))	1		flatworms	
Hanson's Appalachian Stonefly (Hansonoperla appalachia) A Stonefly (Perlesta nitida)  Snail Walker's Limpet (Ferrissia walkeri) Pilsbry's Spire Snail (Pyrgulopsis lustrica) Boreal Turret Snail (Valvata sincera) Olive Vertigo (Vertigo perryi) Vernal Physa (Physa vernalis)  Freshwater mussels Dwarf Wedgemussel (Alasmidonta heterodon) Triangle Floater (Alasmidonta undulata) Brook Floater (Alasmidonta varicosa) Yellow Lampmussel (Lampsilis cariosa) Tidewater Mucket (Leptodea ochracea) Eastern Pondmussel (Ligumia nasuta) Creeper (Strophitus undulatus (Strophitus undulates))  Crustaceans Appalachian Brook Crayfish (Cambarus bartonii (Camburus bartonii))	1		segmented worm	New England Medicinal Leech (Macrobdella sestertia)
Hanson's Appalachian Stonefly (Hansonoperla appalachia) A Stonefly (Perlesta nitida)  Snail Walker's Limpet (Ferrissia walkeri) Pilsbry's Spire Snail (Pyrgulopsis lustrica) Boreal Turret Snail (Valvata sincera) Olive Vertigo (Vertigo perryi) Vernal Physa (Physa vernalis)  Freshwater mussels Dwarf Wedgemussel (Alasmidonta heterodon) Triangle Floater (Alasmidonta undulata) Brook Floater (Alasmidonta varicosa) Yellow Lampmussel (Lampsilis cariosa) Tidewater Mucket (Leptodea ochracea) Eastern Pondmussel (Ligumia nasuta) Creeper (Strophitus undulatus (Strophitus undulates))  Crustaceans Appalachian Brook Crayfish (Cambarus bartonii (Camburus bartonii))			Insect	A Stonefly (Alloperla voinae)
A Stonefly (Perlesta nitida)  Snail  Walker's Limpet (Ferrissia walkeri) Pilsbry's Spire Snail (Pyrgulopsis lustrica) Boreal Turret Snail (Valvata sincera) Olive Vertigo (Vertigo perryi) Vernal Physa (Physa vernalis)  Freshwater mussels  Dwarf Wedgemussel (Alasmidonta heterodon) Triangle Floater (Alasmidonta undulata) Brook Floater (Alasmidonta varicosa) Yellow Lampmussel (Lampsilis cariosa) Tidewater Mucket (Leptodea ochracea) Eastern Pondmussel (Ligumia nasuta) Creeper (Strophitus undulatus (Strophitus undulates))  Crustaceans  Appalachian Brook Crayfish (Cambarus bartonii (Camburus bartonii))				
Snail  Walker's Limpet (Ferrissia walkeri) Pilsbry's Spire Snail (Pyrgulopsis lustrica) Boreal Turret Snail (Valvata sincera) Olive Vertigo (Vertigo perryi) Vernal Physa (Physa vernalis)  Freshwater mussels  Dwarf Wedgemussel (Alasmidonta heterodon) Triangle Floater (Alasmidonta undulata) Brook Floater (Alasmidonta varicosa) Yellow Lampmussel (Lampsilis cariosa) Tidewater Mucket (Leptodea ochracea) Eastern Pondmussel (Ligumia nasuta) Creeper (Strophitus undulatus (Strophitus undulates))  Crustaceans  Appalachian Brook Crayfish (Cambarus bartonii (Camburus bartonii))	3			
Pilsbry's Spire Snail ( <i>Pyrgulopsis lustrica</i> ) Boreal Turret Snail ( <i>Valvata sincera</i> ) Olive Vertigo ( <i>Vertigo perryi</i> ) Vernal Physa ( <i>Physa vernalis</i> )  Freshwater mussels Dwarf Wedgemussel ( <i>Alasmidonta heterodon</i> ) Triangle Floater ( <i>Alasmidonta undulata</i> ) Brook Floater ( <i>Alasmidonta varicosa</i> ) Yellow Lampmussel ( <i>Lampsilis cariosa</i> ) Tidewater Mucket ( <i>Leptodea ochracea</i> ) Eastern Pondmussel ( <i>Ligumia nasuta</i> ) Creeper (Strophitus undulatus (Strophitus undulates))  Crustaceans Appalachian Brook Crayfish (Cambarus bartonii (Camburus bartonii))	_		Snail	Walker's Limpet (Ferrissia walkeri)
Boreal Turret Snail (Valvata sincera) Olive Vertigo (Vertigo perryi) Vernal Physa (Physa vernalis)  Freshwater mussels Dwarf Wedgemussel (Alasmidonta heterodon) Triangle Floater (Alasmidonta undulata) Brook Floater (Alasmidonta varicosa) Yellow Lampmussel (Lampsilis cariosa) Tidewater Mucket (Leptodea ochracea) Eastern Pondmussel (Ligumia nasuta) Creeper (Strophitus undulatus (Strophitus undulates))  Crustaceans Appalachian Brook Crayfish (Cambarus bartonii (Camburus bartonii))				
Olive Vertigo (Vertigo perryi) Vernal Physa (Physa vernalis)  Freshwater mussels  Dwarf Wedgemussel (Alasmidonta heterodon) Triangle Floater (Alasmidonta undulata) Brook Floater (Alasmidonta varicosa) Yellow Lampmussel (Lampsilis cariosa) Tidewater Mucket (Leptodea ochracea) Eastern Pondmussel (Ligumia nasuta) Creeper (Strophitus undulatus (Strophitus undulates))  Crustaceans  Appalachian Brook Crayfish (Cambarus bartonii (Camburus bartonii))				
Freshwater mussels  Dwarf Wedgemussel (Alasmidonta heterodon) Triangle Floater (Alasmidonta undulata) Brook Floater (Alasmidonta varicosa) Yellow Lampmussel (Lampsilis cariosa) Tidewater Mucket (Leptodea ochracea) Eastern Pondmussel (Ligumia nasuta) Creeper (Strophitus undulatus (Strophitus undulates))  Crustaceans  Appalachian Brook Crayfish (Cambarus bartonii (Camburus bartonii))				
Freshwater mussels  Dwarf Wedgemussel (Alasmidonta heterodon) Triangle Floater (Alasmidonta undulata) Brook Floater (Alasmidonta varicosa) Yellow Lampmussel (Lampsilis cariosa) Tidewater Mucket (Leptodea ochracea) Eastern Pondmussel (Ligumia nasuta) Creeper (Strophitus undulatus (Strophitus undulates))  Crustaceans  Appalachian Brook Crayfish (Cambarus bartonii (Camburus bartonii))	E			
Triangle Floater (Alasmidonta undulata) Brook Floater (Alasmidonta varicosa) Yellow Lampmussel (Lampsilis cariosa) Tidewater Mucket (Leptodea ochracea) Eastern Pondmussel (Ligumia nasuta) Creeper (Strophitus undulatus (Strophitus undulates)) Crustaceans Appalachian Brook Crayfish (Cambarus bartonii (Camburus bartonii))	ວ		Eroobwater muses!s	
Brook Floater (Alasmidonta varicosa) Yellow Lampmussel (Lampsilis cariosa) Tidewater Mucket (Leptodea ochracea) Eastern Pondmussel (Ligumia nasuta) Creeper (Strophitus undulatus (Strophitus undulates)) Crustaceans Appalachian Brook Crayfish (Cambarus bartonii (Camburus bartonii))			riestiwater mussels	,
Yellow Lampmussel (Lampsilis cariosa) Tidewater Mucket (Leptodea ochracea) Eastern Pondmussel (Ligumia nasuta) Creeper (Strophitus undulatus (Strophitus undulates)) Crustaceans Appalachian Brook Crayfish (Cambarus bartonii (Camburus bartonii))				,
Tidewater Mucket ( <i>Leptodea ochracea</i> )  Eastern Pondmussel ( <i>Ligumia nasuta</i> )  Creeper (Strophitus undulatus (Strophitus undulates))  Crustaceans  Appalachian Brook Crayfish (Cambarus bartonii (Camburus bartonii))				,
Eastern Pondmussel ( <i>Ligumia nasuta</i> )  Creeper (Strophitus undulatus (Strophitus undulates))  Crustaceans Appalachian Brook Crayfish (Cambarus bartonii (Camburus bartonii))				, , , ,
7 Creeper (Strophitus undulatus (Strophitus undulates)) Crustaceans Appalachian Brook Crayfish (Cambarus bartonii (Camburus bartonii))				, ,
Crustaceans Appalachian Brook Crayfish (Cambarus bartonii (Camburus bartonii))				
	7			
Northern Spring Amphipod (Gammarus pseudolimnaeus)			Crustaceans	
				Northern Spring Amphipod (Gammarus pseudolimnaeus)

Γotal	Taxa		Common Name (Latin Name)		
			Taconic Cave Amphipod (Stygobromus borealis)		
			Piedmont Groundwater Amphipod (Stygobromus tenuis tenuis (Stygobromus tenuis))		
5			Coastal Swamp Amphipod (Synurella chamberlaini)		
		Dragonflies	Spatterdock Darner (Aeshna mutata (Aeshna mutate))		
		3	Subarctic Darner (Aeshna subarctica)		
			Comet Darner (Anax longipes)		
			Ocellated Darner (Boyeria grafiana)		
			Spine-Crowned Clubtail (Gomphus abbreviatus)		
			Harpoon Clubtail (Gomphus descriptus)		
			Midland Clubtail (Gomphus fraternus)		
			Rapids Clubtail (Gomphus quadricolor)		
			Cobra Clubtail (Gomphus vastus)		
			Skillet Clubtail (Gomphus ventricosus)		
			Umber Shadowdragon ( <i>Neurocordulia obsoleta</i> )		
			Stygian Shadowdragon ( <i>Neurocordulia yamaskanensis</i> )		
			Brook Snaketail (Ophiogomphus aspersus)		
			Riffle Snaketail (Ophiogomphus carolus)		
	Invertebrates		Ski-Tailed Emerald (Somatochlora elongata)		
	mvortobratoo		Forcipate Emerald (Somatochlora forcipata)		
			Coppery Emerald (Somatochlora georgiana)		
			Incurvate Emerald (Somatochlora incurvata)		
			Kennedy's Emerald (Somatochlora kennedyi (Somatochlora kennedyis))		
			Mocha Emerald ( <i>Somatochlora linearis</i> ) Riverine Clubtail ( <i>Stylurus amnicola</i> )		
			` · ·		
			Zebra Clubtail (Stylurus scudderi)		
			Arrow Clubtail (Stylurus spiniceps)		
25			Ebony Boghaunter ( <i>Williamsonia fletcheri</i> ) Ringed Boghaunter ( <i>Williamsonia lintneri</i> )		
25		D is:			
		Damselflies	Tule Bluet (Enallagma carunculatum)		
			Attenuated Bluet (Enallagma daeckii)		
			New England Bluet (Enallagma laterale)		
			Scarlet Bluet (Enallagma pictum)		
0			Pine Barrens Bluet (Enallagma recurvatum)		
6		D 41	Little Bluet (Enallagma minusculum)		
		Beetles	Twelve-Spotted Tiger Beetle (Cicindela duodecimguttata)		
			Cobblestone Tiger Beetle (Cicindela marginipennis)		
			Puritan Tiger Beetle (Cicindela puritana)		
4		D (( (i) ) ) )	Sylvan Hygrotus Diving Beetle (Hygrotus sylvanus)		
		Butterflies and Moths	Drunk Apamea Moth (Apamea inebriata)		
			Coastal Plain Apamea Moth ( <i>Apamea mixta</i> )		
			Straight Lined Mallow Moth (Bagisara rectifascia)		
			Hessel's Hairstreak (Callophrys hesseli)		
			Bog Elfin (Callophrys lanoraieensis)		
			Precious Underwing Moth (Catocala pretiosa pretiosa (Catocala p. pretiosa))		
			Chain Dot Geometer (Cingilia catenaria)		
			Dion Skipper (Euphyes dion)		
			Slender Clearwing Sphinx Moth (Hemaris gracilis)		
			Pale Green Pinion Moth ( <i>Lithophane viridipallens</i> )		
			Coastal Swamp Metarranthis (Metarranthis pilosaria)		
			Northern Brocade Moth (Neoligia semicana)		
			Pitcher Plant Borer (Papaipema appassionata)		
			Chain Fern Borer ( <i>Papaipema stenocelis</i> )		
			Water-Willow Stem Borer (Papaipema sulphurata)		
			Eastern Veined White ( <i>Pieris oleracea</i> )		
4.0	]		Spartina Borer (Spartiniphaga inops) Ture atriped Cord Cross Math (Magraphile hivittate)		
18			Two-striped Cord Grass Moth (Macrochilo bivittata)		
			Common Loon (Gavia immer)		
			Pied-Billed Grebe (Podilymbus podiceps)		
			American Bittern (Botaurus lentiginosus (Botaurus lentiginosos))		
			Least Bittern (Ixobrychus exilis)		
			Bald Eagle (Haliaeetus leucocephalus (Haliaeetus leucophalus))		
			Northern Harrier (Circus cyaneus)		

Appendix A: Freshwater Species of Greatest Conservation Need in the Northeast Study Area, Massachusetts

l Taxa	Common Name (Latin Name)
	King Rail (Rallus elegans)
	Common Moorhen (Gallinula chloropus)
	Sedge Wren (Cistothorus platensis (Cistothorus plantensis))
Birds	Northern Parula (Parula americana)
	Henslow's Sparrow ( <i>Ammodramus henslowii</i> ) American Black Duck ( <i>Anas rubripes</i> )
	Broad-Winged Hawk (Buteo platypterus)
	Green Heron (Butorides virescens)
	Sora (Porzana carolina)
	American Woodcock (Scolopax minor)
	Louisiana Waterthrush (Seiurus motacilla)
	Canada Warbler (Wilsonia canadensis)
19	White-throated Sparrow (Zonotrichia albicollis)
	Water Shrew (Sorex palustris)
Managarata	Indiana Myotis (Historic in MA) (Myotis sodalis)
Mammals	Eastern Small-footed Bat (Myotis leibii)
4	Southern Bog Lemming (Synaptomys cooperi)

Appendix A: Freshwater Species of Greatest Conservation Need in the Northeast Study Area, New Hampshire

		Habitat Key			
		Watershed Groupings	Medium and Small-Scale Habitats		
		Connecticut River Mainstem Watersheds	20. Floodplain Forests		
		2. Southern Upland Watersheds	21. Marsh and Shrub Wetlands		
		Northern Upland Watersheds	22. Peatlands		
		4. Montane Watersheds			
		5. Coastal Transitional Watersheds			
		6. Non-Tidal Coastal Watersheds			
		7. Tidal Coastal Watersheds			
				State	
	Taxa	Common Name	(Latin Name)	Rank	Habitat
nvertebrates	Freshwater molluscs	Brook floater	Alasmidonta varicosa	E, RC	2,5,6,7
	3	Dwarf wedgemussel	Alasmidonta heterodon	E, FE	1,2,3
		Eastern pondmussel	Ligumia nasuta	RC	1,2,6,7
	Insects	Cobblestone tiger beetle	Cicindela marginipennis	Т	1
	2	Ringed boghaunter	Williamsonia lintneri	E	21,22
/ertebrates	Fish	Alewife	Alosa pseudoharengus		6,7
	24		Lampetra appendix	RC	6,7
	1	American eel	Anguilla rostrata		1,3,5,6,7
		American shad	Alosa sapidissima		1,6,7
		Atlantic salmon	Salmo salar		1,2,3,4,5,6,7
		Atlantic sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus (Acipenser oxyrhynchus)	RC	6,7
		Banded sunfish	Enneacanthus obesus	RC	2,5,6,7
		Blueback herrring	Pomolobus aestivalis	- 10	1,6,7
		Bridle shiner	Notropis bifrenatus	RC	5,6,7
		Burbot	Lota lota	110	1,2,3,4,5,6,7
		Eastern brook trout	Salvelinus fontinalis		1,2,3,4,5,6,7
		Finescale dace	Phoxinus neogaeus		3
		Lake trout	Salvelinus namaycush		2,3,5
		Lake whitefish	Coregonus clupeaformis (Coregonus clupeaforms)		3,5
		Northern redbelly dace	Phoxinus eos		2,3
		Rainbow smelt	Osmerus mordax		2,3,4,5,6,7
	+	Redfin pickerel	Esox americanus (Esox americanus americanus)		6,7
	+	Round whitefish	Prosopium cylindraceum (Prosopium cylindraceus)	RC	2,3,5
	1	Sea lamprey	Petromyzon marinus	1.0	1,5,6,7
	1	Shortnose sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum (Acipencer brevirostrum)	E, FE	6,7
	-	Slimy sculpin	Cottus cognatus	_,	1,2,3,4,5,6
	-	Sunapee trout	Salvelinus aureolus	F	2,5
	1	Swamp darter	Etheostoma fusiforme	-	5,6,7
	-	Tessellated darter	Etheostoma olmstedi		1,2,3,5,6
	Amphibians	Blue-spotted salamander	Ambystoma laterale	RC	21,26
		Fowler's toad	Bufo fowleri (Bufo woodhousii fowleri) formerly Bufo woodhousii fowleri	SC	21.23
		Jefferson salamander	Ambystoma jeffersonianum		20,21,26
	1	Marbled salamander	Ambystoma opacum	F	26
	1	Mink frog	Rana septentrionalis	_	3,4,20,21,22
	1	Northern leopard frog	Rana pipiens	SC, RC	
	Reptiles	Black racer	Coluber constrictor constrictor	00,110	8,12,14,15,23,24
	repules		Emydoidea blandingii (Emys blandingii)	SC BC	5,6,7,8,12,14,20,21,22,26
	0	Blanding's turtle Ribbon snake		RC	8,11,12,20,21,22,26
		Spotted turtle	Thamnophis sauritus (Thamnophis sauritus sauritus)	_	2,5,6,7,8,11,12,20,21,22,26
		'	Clemmys guttata	SC, RC	
		Smooth green snake	Opheodrys vernalis	SC	8,11,12,14,15,21,23

Appendix A: Freshwater Species of Greatest Conservation Need in the Northeast Study Area, New Hampshire

			State	
Taxa	Common Name	(Latin Name)	Rank	Habitat
	Wood turtle	Glyptemys insculpta (previously called Clemmys insculpta)	SC, RC	1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,10,11,12,14,15,2
Birds	American bittern	Botaurus lentiginosus (Botaurus lentiginosos)	RC	14,15,21
	23 American black duck	Anas rubripes		21,15
	American woodcock	Scolopax minor		8,11,12,14,15,20,21
	Bald eagle	Haliaeetus leucocephalus (Haliaeetus leucophalus)	E, FT	1,2,3,5,6,7,8,10,11,12
	Canada warbler	Wilsonia canadensis	RC	8,11,12,20
	Cerulean warbler	Dendroica cerulea	RC	8,12,20
	Common loon	Gavia immer	Т	1,2,3,5,6,7
	Cooper's hawk	Accipiter cooperii	Т	8,10,11,12,20
	Common moorhen	Gallinula chloropus		21
	Eastern towhee	Pipilo erythrophthalmus (Pipilo erythrophthalamus)		8,12,15,22,23
	Golden-winged warbler	Vermivora chrysoptera	SC, RC	15,21
	Great blue heron	Ardea herodias		21,25
	Least bittern	Ixobrychus exilis	SC	21
	Northern harrier	Circus cyaneus	E, RC	14,15,21,25
	Osprey	Pandion haliaetus	Т	1,2,3,5,6,7,21
	Palm warbler	Dendroica palmarum		10,22
	Pied-billed grebe	Podilymbus podiceps	E, RC	21
	Red shouldered hawk	Buteo lineatus	SC	12,20,21
	Rusty blackbird	Euphagus carolinus	SC	10,21,22
	Sedge wren	Cistothorus platensis (Cistothorus plantensis)	E, RC	21
	Spruce grouse	Falcipennis canadensis		9,10,22
	Veery	Catharus fuscescens		8,11,12,20
	Wood thrush	Hylocichla mustelina		8,11,12,20
Mammals	Eastern red bat	Lasiurus borealis	SC, RC	8,11,12,20,21
	5 New England cottontail	Sylvilagus transitionalis	SC, RC	8,12,15,21,23
	Northern bog lemming	Synaptomys borealis sphagnicola (Synaptomys borealis)	SC, RC	10,22
	Northern myotis (long-eared bat)	Myotis septentrionalis		8,11,12,16
	Silver-haired bat	Lasionycteris noctivagans	SC, RC	8,11,12,20,21
Total		69		

All NJ SGC	CN species	Hab	itat K	ey:																
	•		ntic C	•	al Lar	ndsca	аре		Pied	mont Landso	ape				Skylar	ds Lan	dscape	)		
							y (CM)			ern Piedmon		ns (NF	2)						and Kittatinny Ridge (UD	))
			ntic C				y (OIVI)			an Bay and N		_ `							ley) (KV)	1
				_				DI.)						` '			• •		iey) (KV)	
							larbor (	BL)	_	al Piedmont							lands (N			
		Nor	thern /	Atlant	ic Coa	astal	(NA)		South	nern Piedmor	nt Plai	ins (SI	P)		Delawa	are and	Muscor	netcong	River Valleys (DM)	
		The	Atlant	ic Oc	ean (	AO)									Centra	Highla	nds (CF	1)		
									Pinel	ands Lands	cape				Urban	Highlan	ds (UH)	)		
		Dela	aware	Bay	Land	scap	е		South	nern Pineland	ls (SF	P)			Southe	rn High	lands (S	SH)		
		Coh	ansey	Rive	r (CR	)			West	ern Pineland	s (WF	2)						•		
			ırice F							ca River Wate			.)							
							ed (TR)		North	ern Pineland	s (MF	2)								
			aware																	
		Сар	e May	Peni	insula	(CM	)												1	
											Hat		andsca	pe						
										I	_		lmont							
							Atla	antic Co	oastal	Delaware	вау	Pla	ains	Pinel	ands	- ;	Skyland	s	Freehousten som C	
Tava	Common Name /Latin Name)	ļ	FW	F	G	В	M	2 8 -	4 ≥ 2	유동	Σ	₽ B	면 당	SP	衞	2 2	E S E	딜딜	Freshwater aquatic (including wetland)?	
Taxa	Common Name (Latin Name)	EW	۲VV	F	Ŀ	R	ح ا∠	داها ه	ızlă	OIZIÈIC	סומ	ZĒ	ပြ	๎ฺଊ୲≷	ΣIΣ	ا کا د	تا آما ت	ما⊂اھ	`	-
	Indiana bat (Myotis sodalis)						F	1 1	1 1										yes	
16	Bobcat (Lynx rufus)								1 1	-									yes	
	Eastern red bat (Lasiurus borealis)		1					1 1	1 1	F									yes	
	Eastern smallfooted myotis (Myotis leibii)		1						1 1										yes	
	Hoary bat (Lasiurus cinereus) Long-tailed (Rock) shrew (Sorex dispar)		1				- 1	1 1	1 1				1 1	1 1					yes	
	Marsh rice rat (Oryzomys palustris)		1													1 1	1 1	1 1	yes ves	
	River otter (Lutra canadensis)		1				-												ves	
	Silver-haired bat (Lasionycteris noctivgans)		1																ves	
	Southern bog lemming (Synaptomys cooperi)		1																ves	
	Allegheny woodrat (Neotoma floridana magister)		1					1 1	1 1										no	
	Blue whale (Balaneoptera musculus)		1																no	
	Fin whale (Balaneoptera physalus)																		no	
	Humpback whale (Megaptera novaeangliae)																		no	
	North Atlantic Right whale (Balaena glacialis)																		no	
	Sei whale (Balaneoptera borealis)																		no	
	Sperm whale (Physeter macrocephalus)																		no	
Birds	Nelson's sharp-tailed sparrow						W V	V W											not on SGCN list	
142	Acadian flycatcher (Empidonax virescens)										·				·				yes	
	American bittern (Botaurus lentiginosus (Botaurus lentiginosos))						W												yes	
	American black duck (Anas rubripes)																		yes	
	American goldenplover (Pluvialis dominica)																		yes	
	American oystercatcher (Haematopus palliatus)																		yes	
	American woodcock (Scolopax minor)																		yes	
	Atlantic brant (Branta bernicla)																		yes	
	Bald eagle (Haliaeetus leucocephalus (Haliaeetus leucophalus))								1 1										yes	l
	Barred owl (Strix varia)											-	1 1	1 1		1 1	1 1	1 1	yes	
	Black rail (Laterallus jamaicensis)		-			ļ										+	++	++	yes	1
	Black scoter (Melanitta nigra)						DW												yes	1
	Black skimmer ( <i>Rynchops niger</i> ) Black-and-white warbler ( <i>Mniotilta varia</i> )						BW	1 1	1 1							1 1		1 1	yes	-
	Black-billed cuckoo (Coccyzus erythropthalmus)							+	+										yes	-
	Blackburnian warbler ( <i>Dendroica fusca</i> )							+	+										yes	-
	Black-crowned nightheron (Nycticorax nycticorax)				<del>                                     </del>	-													yes	-
	Black-throated blue warbler (Dendroica caerulescens)					<b></b>			1 1										yes yes	1
	Black-throated green warbler ( <i>Dendroica caerulescens</i> )  Black-throated green warbler ( <i>Dendroica virens</i> )					<b></b>		++	++	1									yes yes	1
								1 1	1 1										■ V C O	1
	Blue-headed vireo (solitary vireo) (Vireo solitarius)		1																ves	

									Piedmont				
							Atlantic Coastal	Delaware Bay	Plains	Pinelands	Skylands		
T	O No (Leff- No)			F	G	В	CM CM AC	S A R B S	RB G	WP WP MP	의 > 보 > 등 등 등	Freshwater aquatic (including wetland)?	
Гаха	Common Name (Latin Name)	EVV	FW	F	G	В		OIZIFIDIO	ZZZOŪ	ਲ  ≤  ≥  ≥		`	
	Brown thrasher ( <i>Toxostoma rufum</i> ) Bufflehead ( <i>Bucephala albeola</i> )						HWHWHW			1 1 1		yes	
												yes	
	Canada geese (Atlantic population, migrants) (Branta Canadensis interior)					1	HWHWHW					yes	
	Canada warbler (Wilsonia canadensis)											yes	
	Canvasback (Aythya valisineria)						HWHWHW		1 1 1			yes	
	Caspian Tern (Sterna caspia)	_				-						yes	
	Cattle egret (Bubulcus ibis)					1						yes	
	Cerulean warbler (Dendroica cerulea)						FFF			1 1 1		yes	
	Chimney swift (Chaetura pelagica)					1						yes	
	Chuck-will'swidow (Caprimulgus carolinensis)											yes	
	Clapper rail (Rallus longirostris)	-										yes	
	Cliff swallow (Petrochelidon pyrrhonota)	-					1					yes	
	Common Eider (Somateria mollissima)						ннн					yes	
	Common tern (Sterna hirundo)											yes	
	Cooper's hawk (Accipiter cooperii)	1				1						yes	
	Eastern screech-owl (Otus asio)							FFF F				yes	
	Eastern towhee (Pipilo erythrophthalmus (Pipilo erythrophthalamus))									1 1 1		yes	
	Forster's tern (Sterna forsteri)											yes	
	Glossy ibis (Plegadis falcinellus)											yes	
	Gray catbird (Dumetella carolinensis)											yes	
	Gray-cheeked thrush (Catharus minimus)					1						yes	
	Great blue heron (Ardea herodias)					1						yes	
	Great crested flycatcher (Myiarchus crinitus)		<u> </u>			1	FFF					yes	
	Great egret (Ardea alba)											yes	
	Greater scaup (Aythya marila)					1	HWHWHW					yes	
	Greater yellowlegs ( <i>Tringa melanoleuca</i> )	1			1		w w w					yes	
	Green heron (Butorides virescens)									1 1 1		yes	
	Gull-billed tern (Sterna nilotica)											yes	
	Harlequin Duck (Histrionicus histrionicus)						ннн					yes	
	Henslow's sparrow (Ammodramus henslowii)	-										yes	
	Hooded warbler (Wilsonia citrina)					1			10/			yes	
	Horned grebe ( <i>Podiceps auritus</i> ) Hudsonian Godwit ( <i>Limosa haemastica</i> )						0		W			yes	
		-	<b>.</b>		1	1	www	GFGF				yes	
	Indigo bunting (Passerina cyanea)							GFGF				yes	
	Kentucky warbler (Oporornis formosus) King rail (Rallus elegans)					1						yes	
	Least bittern ( <i>Ixobrychus exilis</i> )					1				1 1 1		yes	
	Least flycatcher ( <i>Empidonax minimus</i> )					1						yes	
	Least trycatcher ( <i>Emploonax minimus</i> ) Least tern ( <i>Sterna antillarum</i> )	-			-	1						yes	
	Least tern (Sterna antiliarum) Lesser scaup (Aythya affinis)				1	-	HWHWHW					yes ves	
	Little blue heron ( <i>Egretta caerulea</i> )				<del>                                     </del>	1						,	
	Little blue neron ( <i>Egretta caerulea</i> )  Long-tailed duck ( <i>Clangula hyemalis</i> )				1	1	ннн					yes	
	Louisiana waterthrush (Seiurus motacilla)	1				1						yes	
	Marbled Godwit ( <i>Limosa fedoa</i> )	1			-	1	www					yes	-
	Marsh wren ( <i>Cistothorus palustris</i> )		-	-	<del> </del>	1	VV VV VV					yes	
	Northern flicker ( <i>Colaptes auratus</i> )			1	1—	1-		FFF F				yes	
	Northern gannet ( <i>Morus bassanus</i> )	1-		1	1—	1-		rrr F	\^/			yes	
	Northern garniet ( <i>Morus bassarius</i> ) Northern goshawk ( <i>Accipiter gentilis</i> )	1			1	1			VV			yes	1
	Northern harrier (Circus cyaneus)						1					yes ves	
	Northern parula ( <i>Parula Americana</i> )					-						,	-
	Northern parula ( <i>Parula Americana)</i> Northern pintail ( <i>Anas acuta</i> )	1				1	HWHWHW					yes yes	1
	Osprey (Pandion haliaetus)			1	1—	1	1144 LIANLAAA					yes	
	Peregrine falcon (Falco peregrinus)				<del>                                     </del>	П							
	Pied-billed grebe (Podilymbus podiceps)				<del>                                     </del>	1						yes	
	Pine warbler (Dendroica pinus)				1	1						yes ves	1
	г III с warbici (Denuroica µinus)					1						усэ	I

F		1					_							Piedmont	1							•	
							Δ1	tlanti	ic Coast	tal	Dela	aware	Bay	Pleamont	Pi	neland	٠		Sk	/land	łs.		
														1 Idii is	+		_	T	ΤÍ			Freshwater aquatic	1
Taxa	Common Name (Latin Name)	EW	FW	F	G	В	CM	AC AC	B H B	8 3	S E	<u>₹</u>     <u>2</u>	CM	원망망망	S S	AR AR	₽ 5	3   2	돌		딩딩딩	(including wetland)?	
	Prairie warbler (Dendroica discolor)																Ī					yes	1
	Prothonotary warbler (Protonotaria citrea)																					yes	
	Purple finch (Carpodacus purpureus)																					yes	
	Red knot (Calidris canutus)																					yes	
	Red-shouldered hawk (Buteo lineatus)														Ш.							yes	<u> </u>
	Red-throated loon ( <i>Gavia stellata</i> )									0				BW W	/							yes	<u> </u>
	Roseate Tern (Sterna dougallii)																					yes	
	Rose-breasted grosbeak (Pheucticus Iudovicianus)														Ι.,							yes	<b>.</b>
	Ruddy turnstone (Arenaria interpres)						BWI	BWB	3W		_											yes	
	Ruffed grouse (Bonasa umbellus)										F							-	1 1	- 1	1 1	yes	<b>.</b>
	Saltmarsh sharptailed sparrow (Ammodramus caudacutus)								1 1										1 1			yes	<b>-</b>
	Scarlet tanager ( <i>Piranga olivacea</i> )																		1 1	- 1	1 1	yes	<b>-</b>
	Seaside sparrow (Ammodramus maritimus) Sedge wren (Cistothorus platensis (Cistothorus plantensis))															1 1			1 1			yes	<del> </del>
	Sedge wren (Cistothorus platensis (Cistothorus plantensis)) Semipalmated sandpiper ( <i>Calidris pusilla</i> )						BWI	D/V/D	21/1/								-		1 1		1 1	yes yes	<del>                                     </del>
	Sharp-shinned hawk (Accipiter striatus)						DVV I	ם אאם	۷۷								-	1	1 1		1 1	yes	<del>                                     </del>
	Short-eared owl (Asio flammeus)						l l		- 1 - 1						$\blacksquare$		-					yes	<del>                                     </del>
	Snowy egret ( <i>Egretta thula</i> )		$\vdash$													- 1 - 1	-1		1 1		1 1	yes	$\vdash$
	Sora rail ( <i>Porzana carolina</i> )						w	w١	W									-			-11-	yes	<del>                                      </del>
	Spotted sandpiper ( <i>Actitis macularia</i> )																					ves	
	Summer tanager ( <i>Piranga rubra</i> )											1 1		FFFF					1 1		1 1	yes	
	Surf scoter (Melanitta perspicillata)						Н	Н	Н						H		1			+		yes	
	Tricolored heron (Egretta tricolor)																1			+		yes	
	Veery (Catharus fuscescens)													1 1 1		, ,			1 1			yes	
	Virginia rail ( <i>Rallus limicola</i> )								' '													yes	1
	Whimbrel (Numenius phaeopus)						W	W١	W			1 1										yes	
	Whip-poor-will (Caprimulgus vociferus)										,	' '	,			' '		,		,		yes	1
	White-winged scoter (Melanitta fusca)						Н	н	Н													yes	
	Willet (Catoptrophorus semipalmatus)																					yes	
	Willow flycatcher (Empidonax traillii)																					yes	
	Winter wren (Troglodytes troglodytes)																					yes	
	Wood duck (Aix sponsa)										٧	٧W	w w									yes	
	Wood thrush (Hylocichla mustelina)																					yes	
	Worm-eating warbler (Helmitheros vermivorus)														Ι.,							yes	<u> </u>
	Yellow-bellied sapsucker (Sphyrapicus varius)																_   '	F				yes	<b>_</b>
	Yellow-billed cuckoo (Coccyzus americanus)																					yes	<b>.</b>
	Yellow-breasted chat (Icteria virens)																		1 1		1 1	yes	
	Yellow-crowned nightheron (Nyctanassa violacea (Nyctanassa violaceus))								1 1													yes	
	Yellow-throated vireo (Vireo flavifrons)									+							Ι.	_				yes	<b>_</b>
	Yellow-throated warbler ( <i>Dendroica dominica</i> )  Arctic Tern									+		1 1				1 1	- ['		1 1		1 1	yes not on SGCN list	<b>-</b>
	Carolina Chickadee							$\vdash$	+	+	_	++			+		+	+	++	+	++	not on SGCN list	├
	Common moorhen							$\vdash$	+		_	++			+		+	+	+	-	+	not on SGCN list	├
	Eastern Bluebird		-							+	-	+			+	+	+	+	++	-		not on SGCN list	$\vdash$
	Hairy Woodpecker							$\vdash$		+1	_	+			+	+	+	+	+	+	+	not on SGCN list	<del>                                     </del>
	Hermit Thrush								+			+					$\dashv$	+	+		+	not on SGCN list	<del>                                     </del>
	Ipswitch Sparrow							$\vdash$	-	$\pm 1$		+					+	+	+	-		not on SGCN list	<del>                                     </del>
	Northern Saw-whet owl											+					T		+			not on SGCN list	
	Red crossbill							$\Box$									T	+	+	7		not on SGCN list	1
	Red breasted nuthatch							$\Box$									T	+	+	7		not on SGCN list	1
	Red-eyed vireo											11					T	T	$\top$	İ		not on SGCN list	1
	White-eyed vireo											11					T	T	$\top$	İ		not on SGCN list	Ī
	Wilson's Pharalope						BWI	BWB	3W			11					T	T	$\top$	İ		not on SGCN list	Ī
	Swainson's warbler ( <i>Limnothlypis swainsonii</i> )											, ,					T	T	$\dagger$	T		none listed	Ī
	American kestrel (Falco sparverius)															' '		,		,	' '	no	

							1						Pied	mont	1				
							At	tlantio	c Coasta	al	Delaware	Bay	Pla	ins	Pin	elands	Skylands		
			=	_	_		CM	O C	ם ו	0	유분	m >	n m	0 0	ں ت	MR MP		Freshwater aquatic	
Таха	Common Name (Latin Name)	ΕW	FW	F	G	В	Ö	Υď		Ă	ÖI≥I⊨Ii		Z Z	<u>გ</u>	Ø   ₹	3 2 2	<u>  의호 포 음 당 당 </u>	(including wetland)?	
	Baltimore oriole (Icterus galbula)														L	1 1		no	
	Black tern (Chlidonias niger)							- 1	1 1									no	
	Bobolink (Dolichonyx oryzivorus)																	no	
	Broad-winged hawk (Buteo platypterus)  Common barn owl (Tyto alba)																	no no	
	Common nighthawk ( <i>Chordeiles minor</i> )							- 1	1 1									no	
	Dickcissel (Spiza americana)																	no	
	Eastern kingbird ( <i>Tyrannus tyrannus</i> )																	no	
	Eastern meadowlark ( <i>Sturnella magna</i> )																	no	
	Eastern woodpewee (Contopus virens)																	no	
	Field sparrow (Spizella pusilla)																	no	
	Golden-winged warbler (Vermivora chrysoptera)																	no	
	Grasshopper sparrow (Ammodramus savannarum)															, ,		no	
	Greater shearwater (Puffinus gravis)							'		0								no	
	Horned lark (Eremophila alpestris)															' '		no	
	Loggerhead shrike (Lanius Iudovicianus)																	no	
	Long-eared owl (Asio otus)																	no	
	Northern bobwhite (Colinus virginianus)																	no	
	Razorbill (Alca torda)									0								no	
	Red-headed woodpecker (Melanerpes erythrocephalus)											Ť	·	·				no	
	Sanderling (Calidris alba)							·										no	
	Savannah sparrow (Passerculus sandwichensis)												·	·				no	
	Upland sandpiper (Batramia longicauda)																	no	
	Vesper sparrow (Pooecetes gramineus)																	no	116
Reptiles	Bog turtle (Glyptemys muhlenbergii)																	yes	
17	Eastern kingsnake (Lampropeltis getula getula)																	yes	
	Northern diamondback terrapin (Malaclemys terrapin terrapin)						J .								l .			yes	
	Queen snake* (Regina septemvittata)													WF				yes	
	Spotted turtle (Clemmys guttata)																	yes	
	Timber rattlesnake (Crotalus h. horridus)																	yes	
	Wood turtle (Glyptemys insculpta (previously called Clemmys insculpta))												F VG	F F				yes	
	Coastal plain milk snake (Lampropeltis triangulum triangulum x L. t. elapsoides)																	no	
	Corn snake (Elaphe g. guttata)																	no	
	Eastern box turtle (Terrapene carolina carolina)														L .			no	
	Green sea turtle (Chelonia mydas)																	no	
	Hawksbill sea turtle (Eretmochelys imbricata)										-							no	
	Kemp's ridley sea turtle (Lepidochelys kempi)										-							no	
	Leatherback sea turtle (Dermochelys coriacea)							-	+	$\vdash$	+++		$\vdash$	_	$\vdash$	++		no	
	Loggerhead sea turtle (Caretta caretta)							-			+++				$\vdash$	+	1	no	
	Northern copperhead ( <i>Agkistrodon contortrix mokasen</i> ) Northern pine snake ( <i>Pituophis m. melanoleucus</i> )							-		$\vdash$						1 1		no no	
Amphibic -	Blue-spotted salamander ( <i>Ambystoma laterale</i> )							-		H				_	-	1 1			
	Carpenter frog ( <i>Rana virgatipes</i> )							-		$\vdash$						1 1		yes	
<u> </u>	Carpenter frog ( <i>Rana virgatipes</i> ) Cope's gray treefrog ( <i>Hyla chrysocelis</i> )									Щ								yes yes	
-	Eastern mud salamander (Pseudotriton montanus)							- 1						- 1				ves	
-	Tiger Salamander (Pseudotnion montanus) Tiger Salamander (Eastern tiger salamander) (Ambystoma tigrinum)							-+		$\vdash$						1 1		ves	
-	Fowler's toad (Bufo fowleri (Bufo woodhousii fowleri))								1 1							1 1		yes	
1	Jefferson salamander ( <i>Ambystoma jeffersonianum</i> )						1				111					1 1		yes	
1	Longtail Salamander (Ambystorna jenersonianum) Longtail Salamander (Long-tailed salamander) (Eurycea longicauda)							-		$\vdash$		+						yes	
	Marbled salamander ( <i>Ambystoma opacum</i> )							+						1		1 1		yes	
	Northern spring salamander (Gyrinophilus porphyriticus (Gyrinophilus porphyriticus p	ornh	riticu	s))				+			1 1 1					1 1		ves	
	Pine Barrens treefrog ( <i>Hyla andersonii</i> )	Jorphi	riucu	))				-		$\vdash$						1 1		yes	11
Mollusks	Brook floater (Alasmidonta varicosa)				H			$\dashv$		H				1				yes	<u> </u>
q	Creeper (Strophitus undulatus (Strophitus undulates))							-				+		- 1				yes	
	Dwarf wedgemussel (Alasmidonta heterodon)							-										ves	
L	and the desired section of the secti							I		1								1,00	1

														F	Piedn	nont	1			I				1	
							A	tlanti	ic Co	astal	De	laware	e Bay		Plai		Р	inel	ands		S	kylar	nds		
							_		n .	AO A	~ (	~ ~	~ <u>-</u>		~	0 0	_	MΡ	m n					Freshwater aquatic	
Taxa	Common Name (Latin Name)	EW	FW	F	G	В	Ó	Ϋ́	岡岡	žΥ	5	žΈ	<u> </u>	ž	88	5 6	S IS	⋛	ΣΞ	9	≥ ₹	á	동동		
	Eastern lampmussel (Lampsilis radiata)																				- 1		1 1	yes	
	Eastern pondmussel ( <i>Ligumia nasuta</i> )															- 1								yes	
	Green floater (Lasmigona subviridis)													_	1 1		Н			l				yes	
	Tidewater mucket (Leptodea ochracea)											_		-			$\vdash$			1				yes	
	Triangle floater ( <i>Alasmidonta undulata</i> ) Yellow lampmussel ( <i>Lampsilis cariosa</i> )											_		-			$\vdash$			1				yes yes	,
l	, , ,							_	_		Н	+	_	_	1 1	_	₩	-	_	┢	_	-	11	,	,
Insects	Hoary elfin											_		-	1 1		$\vdash$							yes ???	
67	Appalachian grizzled skipper* ( <i>Pyrgus wyandot</i> ) Arogos skipper ( <i>Atrytone arogos arogos</i> )												_	-			H			Н	_			yes	
	Bronze copper ( <i>Lycaena hyllus</i> )											_		-			$\vdash$				-			yes yes	
	Checkered white ( <i>Pontia protodice</i> )														1 1	- 1								ves	
	Dotted skipper (Hesperia attalus)													-	$\vdash$		1			H	_			yes	
	Frosted elfin (Callophrys irus)													-			1			H	-			ves	
	Harris's checkerspot (Chlosyne harrisii)															- 1		- 1			-			yes	
	Hessel's hairstreak ( <i>Callophrys hesseli</i> )											_			1 1			- 1					1.1	ves	
	Mitchell's satyr** (Neonympha m. mitchellii)							- 1	-1					1	1 1	- 1				non	e liste	-d	-++	yes	1
	Northern metalmark ( <i>Calephelis borealis</i> )											+		1		1					J 11310		1 1	yes	1
	Silver-bordered fritillary ( <i>Bolaria selene myrina</i> )								+			+		1		- 1		- 1	- 1					yes	1
	Two-spotted skipper (Euphyes bimacula (Euphys bimacula))								+			+		1									1.1	yes	1
	Georgia Satyr													1			Τi	- 1						not on SGCN list	
	American burying beetle** ( <i>Nicrophorus mericanus</i> )						- 1	'	- '	1 1						-				H				no	
	Northeastern beach tiger beetle						1								1 1						'	, ,	' '	no	
	A geometrid moth (Idaea violacearia)										1	- 1 - 1					1	- 1	- 1						
	A geometrid moth ( <i>Metarranthis lateritiaria</i> )																1								
	A geometrid moth (Metarranthis sp 1)												' '												
	A noctuid moth (Apamea inebriata)																								
	A noctuid moth (Apamea mixta)																								
	A noctuid moth (Apharetra dentata)																								
	A noctuid moth (Chytonix sensilis)																								
	A noctuid moth (Cucullia alfarata)																								
	A noctuid moth (Macrochilo Iouisiana)																								
	A noctuid moth (Macrochilo santerivalis)																								
	A noctuid moth (Macrochilo sp 1)																								
	A noctuid moth (Meropleon cosmion)																			non	e liste	ed			
	A noctuid moth (Meropleon titan)																								
	A notodontid moth (Heterocampa varia)																								
	A slugmoth (Monoleuca semifascia)																								
	A spanworm (Itame sp 1)																								
	Buchholz's gray ( <i>Hypomecis buchholzaria</i> )																			non	e liste	ed			
	Carter's noctuid moth (Spartiniphaga carterae)																								
	Catocala jair ssp 2																								
	Chain fern borer moth (Papaipema stenocelis)																Ш,								
	Clubtail dragonfly (Gomphus septima)									Ш											,		1 1		
	Daecke's pyralid moth (Crambus daeckellus)													1						┖					
	Doll's merolonche (Merolonche dolli)																Ι.,			L					
	Eusarca fundaria							_	_	$\sqcup\sqcup$		- 1		┡	$\vdash$		+	_							
	Extra-striped snaketail (Ophiogomphus anomalus)							_	_	$\sqcup\sqcup$		_		1	$\vdash$						1	, ,	1 1		
	Granitosa fern moth (Callopistria granitosa)				<u> </u>			_	+	$\sqcup\sqcup$	1	_		+	$\vdash \vdash$			- 1		⊢	_	-	$\perp$	1	
	Green-faced clubtail (Gomphus viridifrons)		H											1	+		+			1	_	$\perp$	-++	1	
	Half yellow moth ( <i>Tarachidia semiflava</i> )		H					_	-	$\vdash\vdash\vdash$		- 1		1	++					$\vdash$	_		-		
-	Herodias or Gerhard's underwing (Catocala herodias gerhardi)							_		$\vdash\vdash\vdash$					1 1					⊢	_		$\rightarrow$	1	
-	Lemmer's pinion moth ( <i>Lithophane lemmeri</i> )							-+		++					1 1	- 1		- 1	- 1	H	$ \vdash$			1	
1	Lytrosis sinuosa Maritima sunflavor harar (Panainama maritima)									$\Box \Box$				┡	$\vdash$		+		-	1	$ \vdash$	-		1	
	Maritime sunflower borer ( <i>Papaipema maritima</i> )  Nemoria saturiba	-	<del>   </del>											1	++	-	+			1	+	+	-		
l	INCHIUNA SALUHDA									$\Box$										<u> </u>		1		1	I

## Appendix A: Freshwater Species of Greatest Conservation Need in the Northeast Study Area, New Jersey

							Λ1	tlanti	ic Coa	etal	D.	alawa	ıre Ba	W		mont iins		Dine	lands		91	kyland			
		-					A	liaiili	C COa	เรเสเ	D	elawa	не ва	у	ГІС	11115	+	rine	iaiius	₩	3	kylallu	<u> </u>	Freshwater aquatic	
Гаха	Common Name (Latin Name)	EW	FW	F	G	В	CM	Q G	B H	<b>≨</b> 8	S	₩ ₩	· 图	<u>S</u>	<u> </u>	<u>ل</u> و	у С	5 A	¥ P	9	≥ ₹	N I	동동	(including wetland)?	
	New England bluet (Enallagma laterale)																								
	Pero zalissaria																								
	Pine Barrens bluet (Enallagma recurvatum)																								
	Pine Barrens zale (Zale sp 1)																								
	Pink streak (Faronta rubripennis)																								
	Pitcher plant borer moth (Papaipema appassionata)																								
	Placentia tiger moth (Grammia placentia)																								
	Precious underwing (Catocala pretiosa pretiosa)										1 '	,													
	Rare skipper ( <i>Problema bulenta</i> )										1														
	Regal moth (Citheronia regalis)										1						Т								
	Richia sp 2	1														Ħ	1	' -	' '						
	Ringed boghaunter (Williamsonia lintneri)	1									1			1	-1									1	
	Rippled wave (Idaea obfusaria)	1						_			1	'	1 1				1	$\top$						1	
	Scarlet bluet (Enallagma pictum)	1									1							-	, ,						
	Schweitzer's buckmoth (Hemileuca sp 2)	1									1		1 1		1			1				1 1			
	Simyra sp 1	1									1 '		-1 -1				1					1 1			
	Southern ptichodis ( <i>Ptichodis bistrigata</i> )	1									1 1		1.1	-				-1							
	The consort, or consors underwing (Catocala consors sorsconi)	1									1 '				-1					$\vdash$					
	Zanclognatha sp 1	1									1				1					$\vdash$					1
Fish	American brook lamprey* (Lampetra appendix)	t							_		$\boldsymbol{\top}$		ТТ	_			+			+				ves	· ·
	Atlantic sturgeon (Acipenser oxyrinchus (Acipenser oxyrhynchus))	1						- 1		- 1	1	- 1	-11					1						ves	
	Banded sunfish* (Enneacanthus obesus)	1							1	- 1	1 1		1 1		1			-1						ves	
	Black-banded sunfish (Enneacanthus chatedon)	1															-1			$\vdash$				yes	
	Bridle shiner (Notropis bifrenatus)	1	_						_		+				-			1				1 1		yes	
	Brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis)	1												-1			┢	+		-				ves	
	Brown trout* (Salmo trutta,)	1	_						_		+			-			┢	-		1				ves	
	Comely shiner (Notropis amoenus)	1									+			-			╟			-					
	Cutlips minnow (Exoglossum maxillingua (Exoglossum maqillingua))	1						-									┢	+-		-				yes	
	Hickory shad (Alosa mediocris)	1											-11				╟	+		-				yes	
	Ironcolor shiner (Notropis chalybaeus (Notropis chaleybaeus))	1						- 1	- 1	- 1	1 1		1 1					-						yes ves	
	Longnose gar ( <i>Lepisosteus osserus</i> )	1						-						-				1						ves	
	Margined madtom (Noturus insignis)	1									+		1 1		-1			-							
	Northern hogsucker ( <i>Hypentelium nigricans</i> )	1	-						_		1		1 1		-1			1	1 1					yes	
	Pirate perch (Aphroderus sayanus)	1						-	_	_	+	-	++	+		$\vdash$	-	1				1 1	1 1	yes ves	
	Rainbow smelt (Osmerus mordax)	1-						+	-		+	-	+	+	_		Н	1	1 1		_	++	+		
	Rainbow smeit ( <i>Osmerus mordax</i> ) Rainbow trout* (Salmo gairdneri,)	1-						+	-		+	-	+	-1			H	+					1 1	yes	
	Rainbow trout* (Saimo gairdneri,) Shield darter ( <i>Perca peltata</i> )	1						+			$\mathbf{H}$	-	+	-1			ı	-						yes	
		<b>!</b>						$\rightarrow$	_									1		1		1 1	1 1	yes	
	Shortnose sturgeon (Acipenser brevirostrum (Acipencer brevirostrum)) Slimy sculpin** (Cottus cognatus)	<u> </u>						_	_		1	-	1 1				H	-		-				yes	
		<u> </u>						_	_		Щ		$\perp$	4			4	4	$\sqcup$	4				yes	2
otal	297																								18

	Common Name (Latin Name):	Species Group:
	American bittern (Botaurus lentiginosus (Botaurus lentiginosos))	Freshwater marsh nesting birds
	American black duck (Anas rubripes)	Breeding waterfowl
	Atlantic brant ( <i>Branta bernicla</i> )	Wintering waterbirds
	Bald eagle (Haliaeetus leucocephalus (Haliaeetus leucophalus))	Bald Eagle
	Black scoter (Melanitta nigra)	Wintering waterbirds
	Black tern (Chlidonias niger)	Freshwater marsh nesting birds
I	Black-crowned night-heron (Nycticorax nycticorax)	Colonial-nesting herons
	Blue-winged teal (Anas discors)	Breeding waterfowl
[	Bonaparte's gull (Larus philadelphia)	Wintering waterbirds
	Cattle egret (Bubulcus ibis)	Colonial-nesting herons
	Common eider (Somateria mollissima)	Wintering waterbirds
	Common goldeneye ( <i>Bucephala clangula</i> )	Breeding waterfowl
	Common loon (Gavia immer)	Common loon
	Cory's shearwater (Calonectris diomedea)	Wintering waterbirds
	Glossy ibis (Plegadis falcinellus)	Colonial-nesting herons
	Great egret (Ardea alba)	Colonial-nesting herons
	Greater scaup (Aythya marila)	Wintering waterbirds
	Greater shearwater (Puffinus gravis)	Wintering waterbirds
	Harlequin duck (Histrionicus histrionicus)	Wintering waterbirds
	Horned grebe (Podiceps auritus)	Wintering waterbirds
	King rail ( <i>Rallus elegans</i> ) Least bittern ( <i>Ixobrychus exilis</i> )	Freshwater marsh nesting birds
		Freshwater marsh nesting birds Wintering waterbirds
	Lesser scaup (Aythya affinis) Little blue heron (Egretta caerulea)	Colonial-nesting herons
	Little gull ( <i>Larus minutus</i> )	Wintering waterbirds
	Long-tailed duck (Clangula hyemalis)	Wintering waterbirds  Wintering waterbirds
	Northern pintail ( <i>Anas acuta</i> )	Wintering waterbirds
	Osprey (Pandion haliaetus)	Osprey
	Pied-billed grebe (Podilymbus podiceps)	Freshwater marsh nesting birds
	Razorbill ( <i>Alca torda</i> )	Wintering waterbirds
	Red-necked phalarope (Phalaropus lobatus)	Wintering waterbirds
	Red-throated loon (Gavia stellata)	Wintering waterbirds
	Ruddy duck (Oxyura jamaicensis)	Breeding waterfowl
	Snowy egret (Egretta thula)	Colonial-nesting herons
	Surf scoter (Melanitta perspicillata)	Wintering waterbirds
	Thayer's gull (Larus thayeri)	Wintering waterbirds
-	Tricolored heron (Egretta tricolor)	Colonial-nesting herons
\	White-winged scoter (Melanitta fusca)	Wintering waterbirds
	Yellow rail (Coturnicops noveboracensis)	Freshwater marsh nesting birds
		Colonial-nesting herons
	Devil crawfish (Cambarus diogenes)	Freshwater crustacea
	Piedmont groundwater amphipod (Stygobromus tenuis tenuis (Stygobror	
	Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar)	Extirpated Fishes
	Banded sunfish (Enneacanthus obesus)	Banded sunfish
	Bigeye chub (Hybopsis amblops)	Bigeye chub
	Black redhorse (Moxostoma duquesnei)	Black redhorse
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Blackchin shiner
	Bloater (Coregonus hoyi)	Extirpated Fishes
	Bluebreast darter (Etheostoma camurum)	Bluebreast darter
	Brook trout, Heritage strains (Salvelinus fontinalis)  Comely shiner (Notropis amoenus)	Brook trout, Heritage strains
	Deepwater sculpin (Myoxocephalus thompsoni)	Comely shiner Deepwater sculpin
		Eastern sand darter
	Gilt darter (Percina evides)	Extirpated Fishes
	Gravel chub (Erimystax x-punctatus)	Gravel chub
	lowa darter (Etheostoma exile)	lowa darter
	Ironcolor shiner (Notropis chalybaeus (Notropis chaleybaeus))	Ironcolor shiner
	Kiyi (Coregonus kiyi)	Extirpated Fishes
	Lake chubsucker ( <i>Erimyzon sucetta</i> )	Extirpated Fishes
	Lake sturgeon (Acipenser fulvescens)	Lake Sturgeon
	Longear sunfish (Lepomis megalotis)	Longear sunfish
	Longhead darter (Percina macrocephala)	Longhead darter
	Mooneye ( <i>Hiodon tergisus</i> )	Mooneye
	Mountain brook lamprey (Ichthyomyzon greeleyi)	Mountain brook lamprey
		· · ·
I	Mud sunfish (Acantharchus pomotis)	Extirpated Fishes
	Mud sunfish ( <i>Acantharchus pomotis</i> )  N. American ninespine stickleback ( <i>Pungitius pungitius occidentalis</i> )	Ninespine stickleback - inland
] [	Mud sunfish (Acantharchus pomotis)	'

	Common Name (Latin Name):	Species Group:
	Pugnose shiner (Notropis anogenus)	Pugnose shiner
	Redfin shiner (Lythrurus umbratilis)	Redfin shiner
	River redhorse (Moxostoma carinatum)	River redhorse
	Round whitefish (Prosopium cylindraceum (Prosopium cylindraceus))	Round whitefish
	Sauger (Stizostedion canadense)	Sauger
	,	
	Shortjaw cisco (Coregonus zenithicus)	Extirpated Fishes
	Shortnose cisco (Coregonus reighardi)	Extirpated Fishes
	Silver chub (Macrhybopsis storeriana)	Extirpated Fishes
	Spoonhead sculpin (Cottus ricei)	Extirpated Fishes
	Spotted darter (Etheostoma maculatum)	Spotted darter
	Streamline chub (Erimystax dissimilis)	Streamline chub
	Swallowtail shiner (Notropis procne)	Swallowtail shiner
	Swamp darter (Etheostoma fusiforme)	Swamp darter
	Western pirate perch (Aphredoderus sayanus gibbosus)	Western pirate perch
Herpetofauna	Blanding's turtle (Emydoidea blandingii (Emys blandingii))	Uncommon turtles of wetlands
21	Blue-spotted salamander (Ambystoma laterale)	Vernal pool salamanders
	Bog turtle (Clemmys muhlenbergii)	Uncommon turtles of wetlands
Reptiles	Coal skink (Eumeces anthracinus)	Lizards (shrub swamp, mineral soil wetland)
13	Common mudpuppy (Necturus maculosus)	Mudpuppy
Amphibians	Eastern massasauga (Sistrurus c. catenatus (Sistrurus catenatus catena	Massasauga (shrub swamp, mineral soil wetland)
14	Eastern mud turtle (Kinosternon subrubrum)	Uncommon turtles of wetlands
	Ribbon Snake (Eastern Ribbonsnake) (Thamnophis sauritus (Thamnoph	
	Eastern spadefoot (Scaphiopus holbrookii)	Eastern Spadefoot Toad (vernal pool, mineral soil wetland)
	Four-toed salamander (Hemidactylium scutatum)	Freshwater wetland amphibians
		· '
	Fowler's toad (Bufo fowleri (Bufo woodhousii fowleri))	Freshwater wetland amphibians
	Hellbender (Cryptobranchus alleganiensis)	Hellbender
	Jefferson salamander (Ambystoma jeffersonianum)	Vernal pool salamanders
	Longtail Salamander (Long-tailed salamander) (Eurycea longicauda) ( <i>Eu</i>	Stream salamanders
	Marbled salamander (Ambystoma opacum)	Vernal pool salamanders
	Northern cricket frog (Acris crepitans)	Freshwater wetland amphibians
	Northern map turtle (Graptemys geographica)	Lake/river reptiles
	Northern red salamander (Pseudotriton ruber)	Stream salamanders
	,	Lake/river reptiles
	Queen snake (Regina septemvittata)	'
	Snapping turtle (Chelydra serpentina)	Snapping Turtle
	Southern leopard frog (Coastal Plain Leopard Frog) (Rana sphenocepha	Freshwater wetland amphibians
	Spiny softshell ( <i>Trionyx spiniferus</i> )	Lake/river reptiles
	Spotted turtle (Clemmys guttata)	Uncommon turtles of wetlands
	Stinkpot (Common Musk Turtle) (Sternotherus odoratus)	Uncommon turtles of wetlands
	Tiger Salamander (Eastern tiger salamander) (Ambystoma tigrinum)	Vernal pool salamanders
	Western chorus frog (Pseudacris triseriata)	Freshwater wetland amphibians
	Wood turtle (Glyptemys insculpta (previously called Clemmys insculpta)	
Incod		
	A mayfly (Procloeon mendax)	Stoneflies/Mayflies of lotic waters
/6	A mayfly (Epeorus frisoni)	Stoneflies/Mayflies of lotic waters
	A mayfly (Rhithrogena uhari)	Stoneflies/Mayflies of lotic waters
	A mayfly ( <i>Epeorus suffusus</i> )	Stoneflies/Mayflies of lotic waters
	A mayfly (Epeorus punctatus)	Stoneflies/Mayflies of lotic waters
	A mayfly (Ameletus tarteri)	Stoneflies/Mayflies of lotic waters
	A mayfly (Siphlonurus barbarus)	Stoneflies/Mayflies of lotic waters
	A mayfly ( <i>Rhithrogena anomala</i> )	Stoneflies/Mayflies of lotic waters
	A mayfly (Brachycercus maculatus)	Stoneflies/Mayflies of lotic waters
	A mayfly (Siphlonurus barbaroides)	Stoneflies/Mayflies of lentic waters
	A mayfly (Procloeon ozburni)	Stoneflies/Mayflies of lotic waters
	A mayfly (Heptagenia julia)	Stoneflies/Mayflies of lotic waters
	A mayfly (Baetis rusticans)	Stoneflies/Mayflies of lotic waters
	A mayfly (Eurylophella bicoloroides)	Stoneflies/Mayflies of lotic waters
	A mayfly (Nixe rusticalis)	Stoneflies/Mayflies of lotic waters
	A mayfly (Heptagenia culacantha)	Stoneflies/Mayflies of lotic waters
	A mayfly (Ameletus tertius)	Stoneflies/Mayflies of lotic waters
	A stonefly ( <i>Pteronarcys comstocki</i> )	Stoneflies/Mayflies of lotic waters
	A stonelly ( <i>Utaperla gaspesiana</i> )	
		Stoneflies/Mayflies of lotic waters
	A stonefly (Alloperla vostocki)	Stoneflies/Mayflies of lotic waters
	A stonefly (Allocapnia illinoensis)	Stoneflies/Mayflies of lotic waters
	A tiger beetle (Cicindela ancocisconensis)	Riparian tiger beetles
	American burying beetle (Nicrophorus americanus)	American burying beetle
	American rubyspot (Hetaerina americana)	Odonates of rivers/streams
	Appalachian jewelwing (Calopteryx angustipennis)	Odonates of rivers/streams
	Arrow clubtail (Stylurus spiniceps)	Odonates of rivers/streams
1	Arrowhead spiketail (Cordulegaster obliqua)	Odonates of rivers/streams Odonates of seeps/rivulets
	Arrowhood enikotoil (Cordulagoeter oblique)	

	Common Name (Latin Name):	Species Group:
	Barrens buck moth (Hemileuca maia maia)	Barrens buck moth
	Black meadowhawk (Sympetrum danae)	Odonates of bogs/fens/ponds
	Blue-tipped dancer (Argia tibialis)	Odonates of rivers/streams
	Bog buckmoth ( <i>Hemileuca sp.</i> )	Bog buck moth
	Boreal snaketail (Ophiogomphus colubrinus)	Odonates of rivers/streams
	Brook snaketail (Ophiogomphus aspersus)	Odonates of rivers/streams
	Cobblestone tiger beetle (Cicindela marginipennis)	Riparian tiger beetles
	Cobra clubtail (Gomphus vastus)	Odonates of rivers/streams
	Comet darner (Anax longipes)	Odonates of lakes/ponds
	Common sanddragon ( <i>Progomphus obscurus</i> )	Odonates of rivers/streams
	Ebony boghaunter (Williamsonia fletcheri)	Odonates of bogs/fens/ponds
	Elusive clubtail ( <i>Stylurus notatus</i> )  Extra-striped snaketail ( <i>Ophiogomphus anomalus</i> )	Odonates of rivers/streams Odonates of rivers/streams
	Forcipate emerald (Somatochlora forcipata)	Odonates of hyers/streams Odonates of bogs/fens/ponds
	Gray petaltail ( <i>Tachopteryx thoreyi</i> )	Odonates of seeps/rivulets
	Green-faced clubtail (Gomphus viridifrons)	Odonates of rivers/streams
	Incurvate emerald (Somatochlora incurvata)	Odonates of bogs/fens/ponds
	Karner blue (Lycaeides melissa samuelis)	Karner blue butterfly
	Lake emerald (Somatochlora cingulata)	Odonates of lakes/ponds
	Little bluet (Enallagma minusculum)	Odonates of coastal plain lakes/ponds
	Mantled baskettail (Tetragoneuria semiaquea)	Odonates of lakes/ponds
	Midland clubtail (Gomphus fraternus)	Odonates of rivers/streams
	Mocha emerald (Somatochlora linearis)	Odonates of small forest streams
	Needham's skimmer (Libellula needhami)	Odonates of brackish marshes/lakes/ponds
	New England bluet (Enallagma laterale)	Odonates of lakes/ponds
	Ocellated emerald (Somatochlora minor)	Odonates of small forest streams
	Pine barrens bluet ( <i>Enallagma recurvatum</i> ) Pygmy snaketail ( <i>Ophiogomphus howei</i> )	Odonates of coastal plain lakes/ponds Odonates of rivers/streams
	Rambur's forktail ( <i>Ischnura ramburii</i> )	Odonates of hvers/streams Odonates of brackish marshes/lakes/ponds
	Rapids clubtail (Gomphus quadricolor)	Odonates of brackish marsheshakes/ponds  Odonates of rivers/streams
	Ringed boghaunter (Williamsonia lintneri)	Odonates of hydrosylvening Odonates of bogs/fens/ponds
	Ringed emerald (Somatochlora albicincta)	Odonates of high elevation lakes
	Riverine clubtail (Stylurus amnicola)	Odonates of rivers/streams
	Russet-tipped clubtail (Stylurus plagiatus)	Odonates of rivers/streams
	Sable clubtail (Gomphus rogersi)	Odonates of small forest streams
	Scarlet bluet (Enallagma pictum)	Odonates of coastal plain lakes/ponds
	Seepage dancer (Argia bipunctulata)	Odonates of seeps/rivulets
	Septima's clubtail (Gomphus septima)	Odonates of rivers/streams
	Skillet clubtail (Gomphus ventricosus)	Odonates of rivers/streams
	Southern sprite ( <i>Nehalennia integricollis</i> ) Sparkling jewelwing ( <i>Calopteryx dimidiata</i> )	Odonates of bogs/fens/ponds
	Spatterdock darner (Aeshna mutata (Aeshna mutate))	Odonates of rivers/streams Odonates of lakes/ponds
	Spine-crowned clubtail (Gomphus abbreviatus)	Odonates of rivers/streams
	Subarctic bluet (Coenagrion interrogatum)	Odonates of hvers/streams Odonates of bogs/fens/ponds
	Subarctic darner (Aeshna subarctica)	Odonates of bogs/fens/ponds
	Sylvan hygrotus diving beetle ( <i>Hygrotus sylvanus</i> )	Sylvan hygrotus diving beetle
	Taper-tailed darner (Gomphaeschna antilope)	Odonates of bogs/fens/ponds
	Tiger spiketail (Cordulegaster erronea)	Odonates of seeps/rivulets
	Yellow-sided skimmer (Libellula flavida)	Odonates of bogs/fens/ponds
Mammals	River otter (Lontra canadensis)	Furbearers
Mollusk	Alewife floater (Anodonta implicata)	Freshwater bivalves
54	Banded physa ( <i>Physella vinosa</i> )	Freshwater gastropods
	Black sandshell ( <i>Ligumia recta</i> )	Freshwater bivalves
	Brook floater (Alasmidonta varicosa)	Freshwater bivalves
	Buffalo pebblesnail (Gillia altilis)	Freshwater gastropods
	Campeloma spire snail (Cincinnatia cincinnatiensis)	Freshwater gastropods
	Canadian duskysnail ( <i>Lyogyrus walkeri</i> )	Freshwater gastropods Terrestrial gastropods
	Chittenango ovate amber snail (Novisuccinea chittenangoensis)  Clubshell (Pleurobema clava)	Freshwater bivalves
	Coldwater pondsnail (Stagnicola woodruffi)	Freshwater gastropods
	Deertoe (Truncilla truncata)	Freshwater bivalves
	Dwarf wedgemussel ( <i>Alasmidonta heterodon</i> )	Freshwater bivalves
	Eastern pearlshell ( <i>Margaritifera margaritifera</i> )	Freshwater bivalves
	Eastern pondmussel ( <i>Ligumia nasuta</i> )	Freshwater bivalves
	Elktoe (Alasmidonta marginata)	Freshwater bivalves
	Fat pocketbook (Potamilus capax)	Freshwater bivalves
	Fawnsfoot (Truncilla donaciformis)	Freshwater bivalves
	File rams-horn ( <i>Planorbella pilsbryi</i> )	Freshwater gastropods

Appendix A: Freshwater Species of Greatest Conservation Need in the Northeast Study Area, New York

	Common Name (Latin Name):	Species Group:
	Fingered valvata (Fringed valvata) (Valvata lewisi)	Freshwater gastropods
	Globe siltsnail (Birgella subglobosus)	Freshwater gastropods
	Gravel pyrg (Pyrgulopsis letsoni)	Freshwater gastropods
	Green floater (Lasmigona subviridis)	Freshwater bivalves
	Hickorynut (Obovaria olivaria)	Freshwater bivalves
	Kidneyshell (Ptychobranchus fasciolaris)	Freshwater bivalves
	Lance aplexa (Aplexa elongata)	Freshwater gastropods
	Lilliput (Toxolasma parvum)	Freshwater bivalves
	Mapleleaf (Quadrula quadrula)	Freshwater bivalves
	Mossy valvata (Valvata sincera)	Freshwater gastropods
	Mucket (Actinonaias ligamentina)	Freshwater bivalves
	Northern riffleshell (Epioblasma torulosa rangiana)	Freshwater bivalves
	Paper pondshell (Utterbackia imbecillis)	Freshwater bivalves
	Pimpleback (Quadrula pustulosa)	Freshwater bivalves
	Pink heelsplitter (Potamilus alatus)	Freshwater bivalves
	Pink mucket (Lampsilis abrupta)	Freshwater bivalves
	Pocketbook (Lampsilis ovata)	Freshwater bivalves
	Purplecap valvata (Valvata perdepressa)	Freshwater gastropods
	Rainbow (Villosa iris)	Freshwater bivalves
	Rayed bean (Villosa fabalis)	Freshwater bivalves
	Round hickorynut (Obovaria subrotunda)	Freshwater bivalves
	Round pigtoe ( <i>Pleurobema sintoxia</i> )	Freshwater bivalves
	Salamander mussel (Simpsonaias ambigua)	Freshwater bivalves
	Sheepnose ( <i>Plethobasus cyphus</i> )	Freshwater bivalves
	Slippershell mussel (Alasmidonta viridis)	Freshwater bivalves
	Snuffbox ( <i>Epioblasma triquetra</i> )	Freshwater bivalves
	Spindle lymnaea ( <i>Acella haldemani</i> )	Freshwater gastropods
	Threeridge ( <i>Amblema plicata</i> )	Freshwater bivalves
	Tidewater mucket (Leptodea ochracea)	Freshwater bivalves
	Tubercled blossom ( <i>Epioblasma torulosa</i> )	Freshwater bivalves
	Wabash pigtoe ( <i>Fusconaia flava</i> )	Freshwater bivalves
	Watercress snail (Fontigens nickliniana)	Freshwater gastropods
	Wavyrayed lampmussel (Lampsilis fasciola)	Freshwater bivalves
	White heelsplitter (Lasmigona complanata)	Freshwater bivalves
	Yellow lamp mussel (Lampsilis cariosa)	Freshwater bivalves
	Yellow sandshell (Lampsilis teres)	Freshwater bivalves
Marine Fish	Alewife (Alosa pseudoharengus)	Alewife - marine district population
They claim 8 diadr	American eel (Anguilla rostrata)	American eel
	American shad ( <i>Alosa sapidissima</i> )	American shad
	Atlantic sturgeon (Acipenser oxyrinchus (Acipenser oxyrhynchus))	Atlantic sturgeon
	Blueback herring (Alosa aestivalis)	Blueback herring
	Rainbow smelt (Osmerus mordax)	Rainbow smelt
	Shortnose sturgeon (Acipenser brevirostrum (Acipencer brevirostrum))	Shortnose sturgeon
Total	247	

		Immediate	
		High Level	
		Responsible	
		PA VULNERABLE MAINTENANCE CONCERN	
		MAINTENANCE CONCERN	
Taxa	Common Name	Habitat	
Amphibian	Southern leopard frog (Coastal Plain Leopard Frog) (Rana sphenocephala)	emergent wetlands/marshes	
	Eastern Spadefoot (Scaphiopus holbrookii)	Seasonal Wetlands, Sandy Beach Habitat Streams and Rivers	
	HELLBENDER ( <i>Cryptobranchus alleganiensis</i> ) Jefferson Salamander ( <i>Ambystoma jeffersonianum</i> )	Seasonal Wetlands	
	Mountain Chorus Frog (Pseudacris brachyphona)	Sandy Beach Habitat, Seasonal Wetlands	
	New Jersey Chorus Frog ( <i>Pseudacris triseriata kalmi</i> )	Seasonal Wetlands, Streams and Rivers, emergent wetlands/marshes	
	Northern Cricket Frog (Acris crepitans)	Seasonal Wetlands, emergent wetlands/marshes	
	Upland Chorus Frog ( <i>Pseudacris feriarum</i> ) Western Chorus Frog ( <i>Pseudacris triseriata</i> )	Seasonal Wetlands, emergent wetlands/marshes Seasonal Wetlands, emergent wetlands/marshes	9
Bird	American Bittern (Botaurus lentiginosus (Botaurus lentiginosos))	emergent wetlands/marshes	Ť
	Bald Eagle (Haliaeetus leucocephalus (Haliaeetus leucophalus))	Streams and Rivers, emergent wetlands/marshes	
	Black Tern (Chlidonias niger)	emergent wetlands/marshes	
	Black-crowned Night Heron ( <i>Nycticorax nycticorax</i> ) Great Egret ( <i>Ardea alba</i> )	emergent wetlands/marshes emergent wetlands/marshes	
	Green-winged Teal (Anas discolor)	emergent wetlands/marshes	
	King Rail (Rallus elegans)	emergent wetlands/marshes	
	Least Bittern (Ixobrychus exilis)	emergent wetlands/marshes	
	Long-eared Owl (Asio otus) Marsh Wren (Cistothorus palustris)	Sandy Beach Habitat emergent wetlands/marshes	1
	Northern Bobwhite Quail (native) (Colinus virginianus)	Sandy Beach Habitat	
	Northern Harrier (Circus cyaneus)	emergent wetlands/marshes	
	Osprey (Pandion haliaetus)	Streams and Rivers, emergent wetlands/marshes	
	Sedge Wren (Cistothorus platensis (Cistothorus plantensis)) Short-eared Owl ( <i>Asio flammeus</i> )	emergent wetlands/marshes emergent wetlands/marshes	
	Virginia Rail ( <i>Rallus limicola</i> )	emergent wetlands/marshes	
	Yellow-crowned Night Heron (Nyctanassa violacea (Nyctanassa violaceus))	emergent wetlands/marshes	17
Fish	ATLANTIC STURGEON (Acipenser oxyrinchus (Acipenser oxyrhynchus)) BANDED SUNFISH (Enneacanthus obesus)	Streams and Rivers Streams and Rivers	
	BIGMOUTH BUFFALO (Ictiobus cyprinellus)	Streams and Rivers Streams and Rivers	
	BIGMOUTH SHINER (Notropis dorsalis)	Streams and Rivers	
	BLACK BUFFALO (Ictiobus niger)	Streams and Rivers	
	BLACK BULLHEAD (Ameiurus melas)	Streams and Rivers Streams and Rivers	
	BLACKCHIN SHINER (Notropis heterodon) BLUEBREAST DARTER (Etheostoma camurum)	Streams and Rivers	
	BRIDLE SHINER (Notropis bifrenatus)	Streams and Rivers	
	BRINDLED MADTOM (Noturus miurus)	Streams and Rivers	
	BURBOT (Allegh R popn) ( <i>Lota lota)</i> CHANNEL DARTER ( <i>Percina copelandi</i> )	Streams and Rivers Streams and Rivers	
	CHEAT MINNOW (Pararhinichthys bowersi)	Streams and Rivers	
	CHECKERED SCULPIN (Cottus sp. 7 – not described)	Streams and Rivers	
	CHESAPEAKE LOGPERCH (Percina caprodes)	Streams and Rivers	
	CISCO (Coregonus artedi) EASTERN SAND DARTER (Ammocrypta pellucida (Ammocrypta pellucidum))	Streams and Rivers Streams and Rivers	
	GHOST SHINER (Notropis buchanani)	Streams and Rivers	
	GILT DARTER (Percina evides)	Streams and Rivers	
	GOLDEYE (Hiodon alosoides)	Streams and Rivers	
	GRAVEL CHUB (Erimystax x-punctatus) HICKORY SHAD (Alosa mediocris)	Streams and Rivers Streams and Rivers	<del>                                     </del>
	HIGHFIN CARPSUCKER (Carpiodes velifer)	Streams and Rivers	
	HORNYHEAD CHUB (Nocomis biguttatus)	Streams and Rivers	
	IOWA DARTER (Etheostoma exile)	Streams and Rivers	
	IRONCOLOR SHINER (Notropis chalybaeus (Notropis chaleybaeus))  LAKE STURGEON (Acipenser fulvescens)	Streams and Rivers Streams and Rivers	1
	LONGEAR SUNFISH (Lepomis megalotis)	Streams and Rivers	1
	LONGHEAD DARTER (Percina macrocephala)	Streams and Rivers	
	LONGNOSE SUCKER (Catostomus catostomus)  MOONEYE (Hiodon tergisus)	Streams and Rivers Streams and Rivers	1
	MOUNTAIN BROOK LAMPREY R (Ichthyomyzon greeleyi)	Streams and Rivers Streams and Rivers	
	MOUNTAIN MADTOM (Noturus eleutherus)	Streams and Rivers	
	NORTHERN BROOK LAMPREY (Ichthyomyzon fossor)	Streams and Rivers	
	NORTHERN MADTOM (Noturus stigmosus) OHIO LAMPREY (Ichthyomyzon bdellium)	Streams and Rivers Streams and Rivers	-
	PADDLEFISH (Polydon spathula)	Streams and Rivers Streams and Rivers	1
	RAINBOW SMELT (Osmerus mordax)	Streams and Rivers	
	REDFIN SHINER (Lythrurus umbratilis)	Streams and Rivers	
	RIVER CARPSUCKER (Carpiodes carpio) RIVER SHINER (Notropis blennius)	Streams and Rivers Streams and Rivers	1
	SHORTNOSE STURGEON (Acipenser brevirostrum (Acipencer brevirostrum))	Streams and Rivers Streams and Rivers	1
	SILVER CHUB (Macrhybopsis storeriana)	Streams and Rivers	L
	SOUTHERN REDBELLY DACE (Phoxinus erythrogaster)	Streams and Rivers	
	SPOTTED DARTER (Etheostoma maculatum) SPOTTED GAR (Lepisosteus oculatus)	Streams and Rivers Streams and Rivers	<del>                                     </del>
	SPOTTED GAR (Lepisosteus oculatus) SPOTTED SUCKER (Minytrema melanops)	Streams and Rivers	
	or or reproductive (willy well a melanops)	Otrodino dila Misoro	1

Appendix A: Freshwater Species of Greatest Conservation Need in the Northeast Study Area, Pennsylvania

Taxa	Common Name	Habitat	
	STREAMLINE CHUB (Erimystax dissimilis)	Streams and Rivers	
	TADPOLE MADTOM (Noturus gyrinus)	Streams and Rivers	
	THREESPINE STICKLEBACK (Gasterosteus aculeatus)	Streams and Rivers	
	TIPPECANOE DARTER (Etheostoma tippecanoe)	Streams and Rivers	
	TONGUE-TIED MINNOW (Exoglossum laurae)	Streams and Rivers	
	WARMOUTH (Lepomis gulosus)	Streams and Rivers	53
Mammal	Eastern Spotted Skunk (Spilogale putorius)	Sandy Beach Habitat	
	Rock Vole (Microtus chrotorrhinus)	Streams and Rivers	
	West Virginia Water Shrew (Sorex palustris punctulatus)	Streams and Rivers	3
Reptile	Blanding's Turtle (Emydoidea blandingii (Emys blandingii))	Streams and Rivers, emergent wetlands/marshes	
	Bog Turtle (Clemmys muhlenbergii)	emergent wetlands/marshes	
	Eastern Massasauga (Sistrurus c. catenatus (Sistrurus catenatus catenatus))	emergent wetlands/marshes	
	Eastern Ribbon Snake (Thamnophis sauritus (Thamnophis sauritus sauritus))	Streams and Rivers, emergent wetlands/marshes	
	Kirtland's Snake (Clonophis kirtlandii)	Streams and Rivers, emergent wetlands/marshes, Sandy Beach Habitat	
	Mountain Earth Snake-R (Virginia valeriae pulchra)	Sandy Beach Habitat	
	Queen Snake (Regina septemvittata)	Streams and Rivers, emergent wetlands/marshes	
	Redbelly Turtle (Pseudemys rubriventris)	Streams and Rivers, emergent wetlands/marshes	
	Shorthead Garter Snake (Thamnophis brachystoma)	Streams and Rivers, emergent wetlands/marshes	
	Spotted Turtle (Clemmys guttata)	Seasonal Wetlands, emergent wetlands/marshes	
	Wood Turtle (Glyptemys insculpta (previously called Clemmys insculpta))	Streams and Rivers, Sandy Beach Habitat, emergent wetlands/marshes	10
Total	93		

Appendix A: Freshwater Species of Greatest Conservation Need in the Northeast Study Area, Rhode Island

Taxa	Name	Habitat	
Bird	American bittern (Botaurus lentiginosus (Botaurus lentigir	Emergent Marsh Deep	
	American black duck (Anas rubripes)	Emergent Marsh Deep	
	bald eagle (Haliaeetus leucocephalus (Haliaeetus leucopl	Lacustrine Oligotrophic Lake/Pond	
	blue-winged teal (Anas discors)	Emergent Marsh Deep	
	Canada warbler (Wilsonia canadensis)	Forested Coniferous Wetland Unspecified	
	common moorhen ( <i>Gallinula chloropus</i> )	Emergent Marsh Deep	
	eastern kingbird ( <i>Tyrannus tyrannus</i> )	River Lower Perennial	
	green-winged teal (Anas crecca)	Emergent Marsh Deep	
	least bittern (Ixobrychus exilis)	Emergent Marsh Deep	
	marsh wren (Cistothorus palustris)	Emergent Marsh Deep	
	northern waterthrush (Seiurus noveboracensis)	Forested Coniferous Wetland Unspecified	
	orchard oriole (Icterus spurius)	River Lower Perennial	
	osprey ( <i>Pandion haliaetus</i> )	Lacustrine Oligotrophic Lake/Pond	
	pied-billed grebe (Podilymbus podiceps)	Emergent Marsh Deep	
	prothonotary warbler (Protonotaria citrea)	Forested Deciduous Red Maple Swamp	
	solitary sandpiper ( <i>Tringa solitaria</i> )	Freshwater Beaches	
	sora (Porzana carolina)	Emergent Marsh Deep	
	willow flycatcher (Empidonax traillii)	Shrub Swamp Alder	
	Wilson's snipe ( <i>Gallinago delicata</i> )	Emergent Marsh Shallow	19
Butterfly/Moths	(Aeshna mutata (Aeshna mutate))	Coastal Plain Pondshores and Quagmires	
	crimson-ringed whiteface (Leucorrhinia glacialis)	Coastal Plain Pondshores and Quagmires	
	southern sprite (Nehalennia integricollis)	Coastal Plain Pondshores and Quagmires	
	(Exyra fax)	Emergent Fen, Bog	
	(Fagitana littera)	Emergent Fen, Bog	
	Bog Tiger Moth (an arctiid moth) ( <i>Grammia speciosa</i> )	Emergent Fen, Bog	
	(Homophoberia cristata)	Emergent Fen, Bog	
	(lodopepla u-album)	Emergent Fen, Bog	
	bog copper ( <i>Lycaena epixanthe</i> )	Emergent Fen, Bog	
	coastal swamp metarranthis ( <i>Metarranthis pilosaria</i> )	Emergent Fen, Bog	
	(Oligia minuscule)	Emergent Fen, Bog	
	pitcher plant borer ( <i>Papaipema appassionata</i> )	Emergent Fen, Bog	
	(Scopula purata)	Emergent Fen, Bog	
	ringed boghaunter (Williamsonia lintneri)	Emergent Fen, Bog	
	meadow fritillary ( <i>Boloria bellona</i> )	Emergent Marsh Shallow	
	bronze copper ( <i>Lycaena hyllus</i> )	Emergent Marsh Shallow	
	(Macrochilo louisiana)	Emergent Marsh Shallow	
	(Meropleon diversicolor)	Emergent Marsh Shallow	
	mulberry wing (Poanes massasoit)	Emergent Marsh Shallow	
	Acadian hairstreak (Satyrium acadicum)	Emergent Marsh Shallow	
	northern pearly eye ( <i>Enodia anthedon</i> )	Forested Deciduous Wetland Unspecified	
	(Plagodis kuetzingi)	Forested Deciduous Wetland Unspecified	
	Hessel's hairstreak (Callophrys hesseli)	Forested Wetland	
	noctuid moth ( <i>Lithophane baileyi</i> )	Forested Wetland	
	thaxter's pinon moth ( <i>Lithophane thaxteri</i> )	Forested Wetland	
	pale greeen pinion moth ( <i>Lithophane viridipallens</i> )	Forested Wetland	
	(Capis curvata)	Freshwater Wetland Unspecified	
	(Cepphis decoloraria)	Freshwater Wetland Unspecified	
	(Conservula anodonta)	Freshwater Wetland Unspecified	
	harvester ( <i>Feniseca tarquinius</i> )	Shrub Swamp Alder	
	(Darapsa versicolor)	Shrub Swamp Water Willow	31
Dragon/Damasifiiaa	American rubyspot ( <i>Hetaerina americana</i> )	River Upper Perennial	31
ayonivamiseiiiles ام	arrowhead spiketail ( <i>Cordulegaster obliqua</i> )	Springs	
	backwater bluet ( <i>Enallagma weewa</i> )	River Blackwater Creek	
	brook snaketail ( <i>Ophiogomphus aspersus</i> )	River Upper Perennial	
	comet darner (Anax longipes)	Permanent Fishless Pond	
	common sanddragon ( <i>Progomphus obscurus</i> )	Lacustrine Oligotrophic Lake/Pond	
	coppery emerald (Somatochlora georgiana)	River Haner Berennial	
	delta-spotted spiketail (Cordulegaster diastatops)	River Upper Perennial	
	lyre-tipped spreadwing (Lestes unguiculatus)	Semi-permanently Flooded Pond	
	Maine snaketail (Ophiogomphus mainensis)	River Upper Perennial	
	mustached clubtail (Gomphus adelphus)	River Upper Perennial	
	pine barrens bluet (Enallagma recurvatum)	Permanent Fishless Pond	

Appendix A: Freshwater Species of Greatest Conservation Need in the Northeast Study Area, Rhode Island

Taxa	Name	Habitat	
	scarlet bluet (Enallagma pictum)	Permanent Fishless Pond	
	southern pygmy clubtail (Lanthus vernalis)	River Upper Perennial	
	spine-crowned clubtail (Gomphus abbreviatus)	River Upper Perennial	
	taper-tailed darner (Gomphaeschna antilope)	Emergent Fen, Bog	
	twin-spotted spiketail (Cordulegaster maculata)	River Upper Perennial	
	zebra clubtail (Stylurus scudderi)	River Upper Perennial	18
Beetles	(Agonum darlingtoni)	Shrub Bog Unspecified	1
Reptiles	eastern ribbon snake (Thamnophis sauritus (Thamnophis	Emergent Fen, Bog	
•	spotted turtle (Clemmys guttata)	Emergent Fen, Bog	
	wood turtle (Glyptemys insculpta (previously called Clemr		3
Amphibians	Northern Dusky Salamander (Dusky Salamander) (Desm	Springs	
	eastern newt (Notophthalmus viridescens)	Semi-permanently Flooded Pond	
	eastern spadefoot (Scaphiopus holbrookii)	Seasonally Flooded Pond	
	four-toed salamander (Hemidactylium scutatum)	Forested Deciduous Wetland Unspecified	
	fowler's toad (Bufo fowleri (Bufo woodhousii fowleri))	Semi-permanently Flooded Pond	
	marbled salamander (Ambystoma opacum)	Seasonally Flooded Pond	
	northern leopard frog ( <i>Rana pipiens</i> )	Seasonally Flooded Pond	
	spring salamander (Gyrinophilus porphyriticus (Gyrinophil		
	wood frog (Rana sylvatica)	Seasonally Flooded Pond	9
Mammals	common water shrew (Sorex palustris)	River Upper Perennial	
manniais	southern bog lemming (Synaptomys cooperi)	Emergent Marsh Shallow	2
Mollusks	alewife floater (Anodonta implicata)	River Lower Perennial	
WOIIUSKS	brook floater ( <i>Alasmidonta varicosa</i> )	River Lower Perennial	
	eastern pearlshell ( <i>Margaritifera margaritifera</i> )	River Upper Perennial	
	eastern pond mussel ( <i>Ligumia nasuta</i> )	Lacustrine Oligotrophic Lake/Pond	
	lampmussel ( <i>Lampsilis radiata</i> )	Lacustrine Oligotrophic Lake/Pond	
	squawfoot (Strophitus undulatus (Strophitus undulates))	River Lower Perennial	
	tidewater mucket ( <i>Leptodea ochracea</i> )	Lacustrine Oligotrophic Lake/Pond	
	triangle floater (Alasmidonta undulata)	River Lower Perennial	8
Fish	alewife (Alosa pseudoharengus)	River Lower Perennial	
1 1311	American brook lamprey ( <i>Lampetra appendix</i> )	River Upper Perennial	
	American eel (Anguilla rostrata)	River Lower Perennial	
	American shad (Alosa sapidissima)	River Lower Perennial	
	Atlantic menhaden ( <i>Brevoortia tyrannus</i> )	anadromous	
	Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar)	River Upper Perennial	
	Atlantic samon (Samo salar)  Atlantic sturgeon (Acipenser oxyrinchus (Acipenser oxyrh		
	Atlantic Tomcod (Tomcod) (MICROGADUS TOMCOD)	anadromous	
	banded sunfish (Enneacanthus obesus)	Lacustrine Eutrophic Lake/Pond	
	blacknose dace ( <i>Rhinichthys atratulus</i> )	River Upper Perennial	
	blueback herring (Alosa aestivalis)	River Lower Perennial	
	bridle shiner (Notropis bifrenatus)	Lacustrine Eutrophic Lake/Pond	
	brook trout (Salvelinus fontinalis)	River Upper Perennial	
	common shiner (Luxilus cornutus (Luxilus comutus))	River Upper Perennial River Upper Perennial	
	creek chubsucker ( <i>Erimyzon oblongus</i> )	River Opper Perennial River Lower Perennial	
	longnose dace (Rhinichthys cataractae)	River Upper Perennial	
		River Lower Perennial	
	rainbow smelt (Osmerus mordax) redbreast sunfish (Lepomis auritus)		
	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	River Lower Perennial	
	spottail shiner ( <i>Notropis hudsonius</i> )	anadromous	20
	spottali stilitei (Notropis Huusotilus)	River Lower Perennial	20 111

Таха		Common (Latin) Name		Habitat
Vertebrates	Birds			Aquatic: Fluvial, Aquatic: Lacustrine, Aquatic: Large Lake Champlain Tribs Below Falls, Aquatic: Lower CT River, Floodplain Forests,
		American Black Duck (Anas rubripes)	2, 3	Hardwood Swamps, Marshes and Sedge Meadows, Open Peatlands, Shrub Swamps
		Bald Eagle (Haliaeetus leucocephalus (Haliaeetus		Aquatic: Lake Champlain, Aquatic: Large Lake Champlain Tribs Below Falls, Aquatic: Lower CT River, Aquatic: Man-Made Water
		leucophalus))	2, 3	Bodies, Floodplain Forests, Hardwood Swamps, Marshes and Sedge Meadows
		Black Tern (Chlidonias niger)	1, 3	Marshes and Sedge Meadows, Shrub Swamps
				Aquatic: Fluvial, Aquatic: Lake Champlain, Aquatic: Large Lake Champlain Tribs Below Falls, Aquatic: Lower CT River, Aquatic: Man
				Made Water Bodies, Floodplain Forests, Grasslands and Hedgerows, Hardwood Swamps, Marshes and Sedge Meadows, Shrub
		Blue-winged Teal (Anas discors)		Swamps, Wet Shores
		Common Loon (Gavia immer)		Aquatic: Lacustrine, Aquatic: Lake Champlain, Aquatic: Man-Made Water Bodies
		Common Tern (Sterna hirundo)	1, 2	Aquatic: Lake Champlain
				Aquatic: Fluvial, Aquatic: Large Lake Champlain Tribs Below Falls, Aquatic: Lower CT River, Aquatic: Man-Made Water Bodies,
		Lesser yellowlegs ( <i>Tringa flavipes</i> )		Grasslands and Hedgerows, Marshes and , Sedge Meadows, Open Peatlands, Shrub Swamps, Wet Shores
				Aquatic: Fluvial, Aquatic: Lacustrine, Aquatic: Lake Champlain, Aquatic: Large Lake Champlain Tribs Below Falls, Aquatic: Lower CT
				River, Building or Structure, Cliffs and Talus, Floodplain Forests, Hardwood Swamps, Marshes and Sedge Meadows, Open Peatland
		Osprey (Pandion haliaetus)	2, 3	Outcrops and Alpine, Seeps and Pools, Shrub Swamps, Softwood Swamps, Upland Shores, Wet Shores
				Aquatic: Fluvial, Aquatic: Lacustrine, Aquatic: Lake Champlain, Aquatic: Large Lake Champlain Tribs Below Falls, Aquatic: Lower CT
		Peregrine Falcon (Falco peregrinus)	2, 3	River, Building or Structure, Cliffs and Talus, Grasslands and Hedgerows, Lawns, Gardens, and Row Crops, Mine, Upland Shores
				Aquatic: Fluvial, Aquatic: Large Lake Champlain Tribs Below Falls, Aquatic: Lower CT River, Floodplain Forests, Hardwood Swamps
		Pied-billed Grebe (Podilymbus podiceps)	1, 2, 3	Marshes and Sedge Meadows, Open Peatlands, Seeps and Pools, Shrub Swamps, Softwood Swamps, Wet Shores
	Fish	American brook lamprey (Lampetra appendix)	1, 2, 3	*
		American eel (Anguilla rostrata)	3	
		American shad (Alosa sapidissima)	1	
		randidati dida (rada dapididatia)		<u> </u>
		Artic Char (Sunapee Trout) (Salvelinus alpinus oquassa)	3	
		, and one (campos from) (carvollinas alpinas oquassa)	ř	1
		Atlantic salmon-anadromous (Salmo salar (anadromous))	2	
		Address Sainton and John Said (diadonious)	-	
		Atlantic salmon-landlocked (Salmo salar (landlocked))	3	
		Blackchin shiner (Notropis heterodon)	3	
		Blacknose shiner (Notropis heterolepis)	2	
		Blueback herring (CT River only) (Alosa aestivalis)	2	
			3	
		Brassy minnow (Hybognathus hankinsoni)	4 0 0	
		Bridle shiner (Notropis bifrenatus)	1, 2, 3	
		Brook trout (naturally reproducing populations only)		
		(Salvelinus fontinalis (naturally reproducing pops))	3	
		Channel darter (Percina copelandi)	1	
		Cisco (Lake Herring) (Coregonus artedi)		
		Eastern sand darter (Ammocrypta pellucida (Ammocrypta		
		pellucidum))	1	
		Greater redhorse (Moxostoma valenciennesi)	3	
		Lake sturgeon (Acipenser fulvescens)	1, 3	
		Lake trout (naturally reproducing populations only)		
		(Salvelinus namaycush (naturally reproducing pop))		
		Lake whitefish (Coregonus clupeaformis (Coregonus		
		clupeaforms))		
		Mooneye (Hiodon tergisus)	1, 3	
		Mottled sculpin (Cottus bairdi)		
		Muskellunge (Esox masquinongy)		
		Northern brook lamprey (Ichthyomyzon fossor)	1, 3 *	
		Quillback (Carpiodes cyprinus)	3	
		Redbreast sunfish (Lepomis auritus)		
		Redfin pickerel (Esox americanus (Esox americanus		
		americanus))	2	<u> </u>
		Round whitefish (Prosopium cylindraceum (Prosopium		
		cylindraceus))	1, 2, 3	
		Sauger (Sander canadense)	3	
		Sea lamprey (CT River only) (Petromyzon marinus (CT		
		river only))	*	
		Shorthead redhorse (Moxostoma macrolepidotum)		
		Silver lamprey (Ichthyomyzon unicuspis)	1, 3*	
		Silver redhorse (Moxostoma anisurum)		
		Stonecat (Noturus flavus)		
	Mammals	Eastern pipistrelle (Pipistrellus subflavus)	2	River, Building or Structure, Floodplain Forests, Hardwood Swamps, Mine, Subterranean, Wet Shores
			<u> </u>	Aquatic: Fluvial, Aquatic: Lacustrine, Aquatic: Lake Champlain, Aquatic: Large Lake Champlain Tribs Below Falls, Aquatic: Lower C
				River, Aquatic: Man-Made Water Bodies, Grasslands and Hedgerows, Marshes and Sedge Meadows, Northern Hardwood, Oak-Pir
		Hoary bat (Lasiurus cinereus)	1. 3	Northern Hardwood, Open Peatlands, Shrub Swamps, Spruce Fir Northern Hardwood, Wet Shores
		ribary bat (Lasiurus binereus)	1, 3	Aquatic: Lacustrine, Building or Structure, Marshes and Sedge Meadows, Mine, Northern Hardwood, Oak-Pine Northern Hardwood,
		Little brown but (Advatis (vaifusus)		
		Little brown bat (Myotis lucifugus)	<u> </u>	Open Peatlands, Shrub Swamps, Spruce Fir Northern Hardwood, Subterranean, Wet Shores  Aquatic: Man-Made Water Bodies, Early Succession Boreal Hardwoods, Early Succession Northern Hardwoods, Early Succession
				Upland Oak, Grasslands and Hedgerows, Marshes and Sedge Meadows, Northern Hardwood, Oak-Pine Northern Hardwood, Sprui
		Long-tailed weasel (Mustela frenata)	1	Northern Hardwood, Wet Shores

Taxa		Common (Latin) Name		Habitat
			i	
				Aquatic: Fluvial, Aquatic: Large Lake Champlain Tribs Below Falls, Aquatic: Lower CT River, Cliffs and Talus, Early Succession Boreal Conifers, Early Succession Boreal Hardwoods, Early Succession Other Types, Early Succession Prine and Hemlock, Early Succession Spruce-Fir, Early Succession Upland Oak, Floodplain Forests, Grasslands and Hedgerows, Hardwood Swamps, Northern Hardwood, Oak-Pine
		Masked shrew (Cinereus) (Sorex cinereus)		narowood swamps, Northern Hardwood, Oak-Prine Northern Hardwood, Open Peatlands, Outcrops and Alpine, Seeps and Pools, Shrub Swamps, Softwood Swamps, Spruce Fir Northern Hardwood, Upland Shores, Wet Shores Aquatic: Fluvial, Aquatic: Lacustrine, Aquatic: Lake Champlain, Aquatic: Large Lake Champlain Tribs Below Falls, Aquatic: Lower CT
		Mink ( <i>Mustela vison</i> )		River, Floodplain Forests, Hardwood Swamps, Marshes and Sedge Meadows, Open Peatlands, Seeps and Pools, Shrub Swamps, Softwood Swamps, Wet Shores
		Muskrat (Ondatra zibethicus)		Aquatic: Fluvial, Aquatic: Lacustrine, Aquatic: Lake Champlain, Aquatic: Large Lake Champlain Tribs Below Falls, Aquatic: Lower CT River, Aquatic: Man-Made Water Bodies, Marshes and Sedge Meadows
		Northern river otter (Lutra canadensis)		Aquatic: Fluvial, Aquatic: Lake Champlain, Aquatic: Large Lake Champlain Tribs Below Falls, Aquatic: Lower CT River
		Eastern Red bat (Lasiurus borealis)	4 0 0	Aquatic: Fluvial, Aquatic: Lacustrine, Aquatic: Lake Champlain, Aquatic: Large Lake Champlain Tribs Below Falls, Aquatic: Lower CT River, Aquatic: Man-Made Water Bodies, Grasslands and Hedgerows, Northern Hardwood, Oak-Pine Northern Hardwood, Northern Hardwood
		Water shrew (Sorex palustris)	1, 2, 3	Aquatic: Fluvial, Floodplain Forests, Marshes and Sedge Meadows, Open Peatlands, Shrub Swamps, Spruce Fir , Northern Hardwood, Wet Shores
	Reptile & Amphibians		4.0	
	replie & Alliphibians	Blue-spotted Salamander ( <i>Ambystoma laterale</i> )  Brown Snake ( <i>Storeria dekayi</i> )	1, 3	Hardwood, Open Peatlands, Seeps and Pools, Shrub Swamps, Softwood Swamps, Spruce Fir Northern Hardwood Aquatic: Man-Made Water Bodies, Early Succession Northern Hardwoods, Floodplain Forests, Grasslands and Hedgerows, Hardwood Swamps, Lawns, Gardens, and Row Crops, Marshes and Sedge Meadows, Northern Hardwood, Oak-Pine Northern Hardwood, Open Peatlands, Seeps and Pools, Shrub Swamps
		Common Mudpuppy (Necturus maculosus)	2	Aquatic: Fluvial, Aquatic: Lacustrine, Aquatic: Large Lake Champlain Tribs Below Falls, Aquatic: Lower CT River, Aquatic: Man-Made Water Bodies
			3	Aquatic: Lacustrine, Aquatic: Large Lake Champlain Tribs Below Falls, Aquatic: Man-Made Water Bodies, Marshes and Sedge
		Stinkpot (Common Musk Turtle) (Sternotherus odoratus) Eastern Ribbon Snake (Thamnophis sauritus	l	Meadows, Shrub Swamps Aquatic: Man-Made Water Bodies, Cliffs and Talus, Grasslands and Hedgerows, Marshes and Sedge Meadows, Oak-Pine Northern
		(Thamnophis sauritus sauritus))	1, 2, 3	Hardwood, Seeps and Pools, Shrub Swamps Aquatic: Lacustrine, Aquatic: Man-Made Water Bodies, Early Succession Northern Hardwoods, Early Succession Pine and Hemlock, Early Succession Upland Oak, Floodplain Forests, Grasslands and Hedgerows, Hardwood Swamps, Lawns, Gardens, and Row Crops, Marshes and Sedge Meadows, Northern Hardwood, Oak-Pine Northern Hardwood, Seeps and Pools, Shrub Swamps, Upland Shores,
		Fowler's Toad (Bufo fowleri (Bufo woodhousii fowleri))	2, 3	Wet Shores
		Jefferson Salamander (Ambystoma jeffersonianum)	1, 2, 3	Aquatic: Man-Made Water Bodies, Northern Hardwood, Oak-Pine Northern Hardwood, Seeps and Pools, Spruce Fir Northern Hardwood Aquatic: Lacustrine, Aquatic: Large Lake Champlain Tribs Below Falls, Aquatic: Man-Made Water Bodies, Marshes and Sedge
		Northern Water Snake (Nerodia sipedon)		Meadows, Shrub Swamps  Aquatic: Lacustrine, Aquatic: Lake Champlain, Aquatic: Large Lake Champlain Tribs Below Falls, Marshes and Sedge Meadows, Shrub
		Spiny Softshell (Turtle) (Apalone spinifera)	3	Swamps, Upland Shores, Wet Shores
		Spotted Salamander (Ambystoma maculatum)		Aquatic: Man-Made Water Bodies, Floodplain Forests, Hardwood Swamps, Marshes and Sedge Meadows, Northern Hardwood, Oak- Pine Northern Hardwood, Open Peatlands, Seeps and Pools, Shrub Swamps, Softwood Swamps, Spruce Fir Northern Hardwood Aquatic: Lacustrine, Aquatic: Man-Made Water Bodies, Hardwood Swamps, Marshes and Sedge Meadows, Northern Hardwood, Oak-
		Spotted Turtle (Clemmys guttata) Western (Striped) Chorus Frog (Pseudacris triseriata)	1, 2, 3 3	Aquatic: Lacustrille, Aquatic: Man-Made Water Boules, Harrowood Swarips, Marshes and Sedge Meadows, Northern Hardwood, Oak- Pine Northern Hardwood, Open Peatlands, Seeps and Pools, Shrub Swamps, Softwood Swamps, Wet Shores Aquatic: Man-Made Water Bodies, Marshes and Sedge Meadows, Shrub Swamps
		Wood Turtle (Glyptemys insculpta (previously called Clemmys insculpta))	1, 2	Aquatic: Fluvial, Aquatic: Large Lake Champlain Tribs Below Falls, Aquatic: Man-Made Water Bodies, Early Succession Northern Hardwoods, Early Succession Other Types, Early Succession Pine and Hemlock, Early Succession Upland Oak, Floodplain Forests, Grasslands and Hedgerows, Hardwood Swamps, Marshes and Sedge Meadows, Northern Hardwood, Oak-Pine Northern Hardwood, Open Peatlands, Seeps and Pools, Shrub Swamps, Softwood Swamps, Spruce Fir Northern Hardwood,
Invertebrates Odonata (Dragonflies & Damselflies)	Bog/Fen/Swamp/Marshy Pond Odonata Group	Black Meadowhawk (Sympetrum danae)		
		Citrine Forktail (Ischnura hastata) Comet darner (Anax longipes)		
		Cyrano Darner (Nasiaeschna pentacantha) Delicate Emerald (Somatochlora franklini)	<u> </u>	
		Ebony Boghaunter (Williamsonia fletcheri)		
		Forcipate Emerald (Somatochlora forcipata) Green-striped Darner (Aeshna verticalis)		
		Harlequin Darner (Gomphaeschna furcillata) Kennedy's Emerald (Somatochlora kennedyi		
		(Somatochlora kennedyis)) Mottled Darner (Aeshna clepsydra)		
		Painted skimmer (Libellula semifasciata) Petite Emerald (Dorocordulia lepida)		
		Ski-tailed Emerald (Somatochlora elongata)		
		Southern Spreadwing (Lestes disjunctus australis)		
		Spatterdock Darner (Aeshna mutata (Aeshna mutate)) Subarctic Bluet (Coenagrion interrogatum)	L	
		Subarctic Darner (Aeshna subarctica) Swamp Darner (Epiaeschna heros)		
	Const /Display Odersate Consus	Zigzag Darner (Aeshna sitchensis) Gray petaltail (Tachopteryx thoreyi)		
	Seep/Rivulet Odonata Group Lakes/Ponds Odonata Group	Lake Emerald (Somatochlora cingulata)		
	·	Lilypad Forktail (Ischnura kellicotti)		
		New England bluet (Enallagma laterale) Ringed Emerald (Somatochlora albicincta)		
		Slender Bluet (Enallagma traviatum)		

Таха			Common (Latin) Name	Habitat
			Vernal Bluet (Enallagma vernale)	
			White Corporal (Libellula exusta)	
		River/Stream Odonata Group	American rubspot (Hetaerina americana)	
			Blue-fronted dancer (Argia apicalis) Brook snaketail (Ophiogomphus aspersus)	
			Cobra clubtail (Gomphus vastus)	
			Maine snaketail (Ophiogomphus mainensis)	
			Rainbow bluet (Enallagma antennatum)	
			Rapids clubtail (Gomphus quadricolor)	
			Riffle snaketail (Ophiogomphus carolus) Rusty snaketail (Ophiogomphus rupinsulensis)	
			Skillet clubtail (Gomphus ventricosus)	
			Spine-crowned clubtail (Gomphus abbreviatus)	
			Charies abode advantages (Newscard Section 2015)	
			Stygian shadowdragon (Neurocordulia yamaskanensis) Stylurus amnicola (Riverine Clubtail)	
			Zebra Clubtail (Stylurus scudderi)	
	Lepidoptera (Butterflies & Moths)	Wetland Butterflies Group	Black dash (Euphyes conspicua)	
			Bog copper (Lycaena epixanthe)	
			Broad-winged skipper (Poanes viator)	
			Dion skipper (Euphyes dion) Jutta arctic (Oeneis jutta)	
			Mulberry wing (Poanes massasoit)	
			Two-spotted skipper (Euphyes bimacula (Euphys	
			bimacula))	
		Mayflies/Stoneflies/Caddisflies Group	A Caddisfly (Rhyacophila brunnea)	
			A Mayfly (Ameletus browni) A Mayfly (Ameletus tertius)	
			A Mayfly (Baetisca rubescens)	
			A Mayfly (Eurylophella bicoloroides)	
			A Stonefly (Alloperla voinae)	
			Roaring Brook Mayfly (Epeorus frisoni) Tomah Mayfly (Siphlonisca aerodromia)	
-	Mollusca	Freshwater Mussels Group	Alewife floater (Anodonta implicata)	
			Black sandshell (Ligumia recta)	
			Brook floater (Alasmidonta varicosa)	
			Creek heelsplitter (Lasmigona compressa)	
			Cylindrical papershell (Anodontoides ferussacianus)  Dwarf wedgemussel (Alasmidonta heterodon)	
			Eastern pearlshell (Margaritifera margaritifera)	
			Elktoe (Alasmidonta marginata)	
			Fluted-shell (Lasmigona costata)	
			Fragile papershell (Leptodea fragilis) Giant floater (Pyganodon grandis)	
			Pink heelsplitter (Potamilus alatus)	
			Pocketbook (Lampsilis ovata)	
		Freshwater Snails Group	Boreal marstonia (Marstonia (Pyrgulopsis) decepta)	
			Buffalo pebblesnail (Gillia altilis) Canadian duskysnail (Amnicola (Lyogyrus) walkeri)	
			Country fossaria (Fossaria rustica)	
			Disco gyro (Gyraulus circumstriatus)	
			Fingered valvata (Fringed valvata) (Valvata lewisi)	
			Liver elimia (Goniobasis livescens)	
			Mammoth lymnaea (Bulimnea megastoma) Mossy valvata (Valvata sincera)	
J			Pupa duskysnail (Lyogyrus (Amnicola) pupoidea)	
J			Sharp hornsnail (Pleurocera acuta)	
J			Spindle lymnaea (Acella haldemani)	
J			Squat duskysnail (Amnicola (Lyogyrus) grana) Star gyro (Gyraulus crista)	
J		Crustaceans Group	An Amphipod (Diporeia hoyi)	
J		Orasiaccana Group	Appalachian brook crayfish (Cambarus bartonii	
J			(Camburus bartonii))	
			Taconic Cave Amphipod (Stygobromus borealis)	

## Appendix B: SGCN Overlap in the Study Area, All States

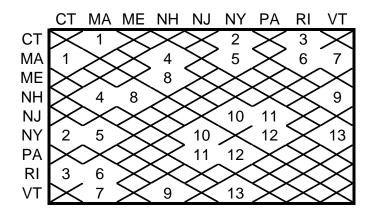
			State	
_			SGCN in #	
Taxa	Common Name	Latin Name		Reason
Bird	American Bittern	Botaurus lentiginosus (Botaurus lentiginosos)		Regional conservation concern (Therres 1999)
Reptile	Spotted Turtle	Clemmys guttata		Regional conservation concern (Therres 1999)
Reptile	Wood Turtle	Glyptemys insculpta (previously called Clemmys insculpta)		Regional conservation concern (Therres 1999)
Bird	Bald Eagle	Haliaeetus leucocephalus (Haliaeetus leucophalus)		Federally threatened (current 2005)
Bird	Least Bittern	Ixobrychus exilis		protected under Migratory Bird Treaty Act of 1918
Fish	Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum (Acipencer brevirostrum)		Federally endangered (current 2005)
Fish	Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus (Acipenser oxyrhynchus)		Regional conservation concern (Therres 1999)
Mussel	Brook Floater	Alasmidonta varicosa		Regional conservation concern (Therres 1999)
Bird	American Black Duck	Anas rubripes		<u> </u>
Bird	Pied-billed Grebe	Podilymbus podiceps		Regional conservation concern (Therres 1999)
Fish	Brook Trout, Eastern Brook Trout	Salvelinus fontinalis		<u>3</u>
Fish	American Shad	Alosa sapidissima		<u>'</u>
Amphibian	Jefferson Salamander	Ambystoma jeffersonianum		Regional conservation concern (Therres 1999)
Fish	American Eel	Anguilla rostrata		<u>'</u>
Bird	Sedge Wren	Cistothorus platensis (Cistothorus plantensis)		Regional conservation concern (Therres 1999)
Fish	Banded Sunfish	Enneacanthus obesus		Regional conservation concern (Therres 1999)
Fish	Bridle Shiner	Notropis bifrenatus		Regional conservation concern (Therres 1999)
Fish	Rainbow Smelt	Osmerus mordax		
Bird	Osprey	Pandion haliaetus		
Reptile	Ribbon Snake (Eastern Ribbonsnake)	Thamnophis sauritus (Thamnophis sauritus sauritus)		Regional conservation concern (Therres 1999)
Bird	Canada Warbler	Wilsonia canadensis		Regional conservation concern (Therres 1999)
Fish	Atlantic Salmon	Salmo salar		,
Mussel	Dwarf Wedge Mussel	Alasmidonta heterodon		Federally endangered (current 2005)
Amphibian	Blue-spotted Salamander	Ambystoma laterale		Regional conservation concern (Therres 1999)
Amphibian	Marbled Salamander	Ambystoma opacum		
Amphibian	Fowler's Toad	Bufo fowleri (Bufo woodhousii fowleri)		3
Bird	Common Loon	Gavia immer		5
Fish	American Brook Lamprey	Lampetra appendix		Regional conservation concern (Therres 1999)
Mussel	Tidewater Mucket	Leptodea ochracea		Regional conservation concern (Therres 1999)
Mussel	Eastern Pond Mussel	Ligumia nasuta		Regional conservation concern (Therres 1999)
Bird	Black-crowned Night-heron	Nycticorax nycticorax		
Bird	American Woodcock	Scolopax minor		
Insect	Banded Bog Skimmer, Ringed Boghaunter	Williamsonia lintneri		
Fish	Blueback Herring	Alosa aestivalis		
Fish	Alewife	Alosa pseudoharengus		
Bird	Great Blue Heron	Ardea herodias		
Bird	Northern Harrier	Circus cyaneus		Regional conservation concern (Therres 1999)
Bird	Marsh Wren	Cistothorus palustris		Tregrenar concervation concern (memos rece)
Reptile	Blanding's Turtle	Emydoidea blandingii (Emys blandingii)		Regional conservation concern (Therres 1999)
Insect	Scarlet Bluet	Enallagma pictum		Tregional conservation concern (Therres 1999)
Fish	Swamp Darter	Etheostoma fusiforme		
Bird	Common Moorhen	Gallinula chloropus		
Insect	Rapids Clubtail	Gomphus quadricolor		
Insect	Cobra clubtail	Gomphus vastus		
Mussel	Yellow lampmussel	Lampsilis cariosa		Regional conservation concern (Therres 1999)
Fish	Burbot (Cusk)	Lota lota		(Theres 1999)
Bird	Sora			
Bird	King Rail	Porzana carolina		
-		Rallus elegans		Degional appearation agrees (Therese 4000)
Amphibian	Eastern Spadefoot, Eastern Spadefoot Toad	Scaphiopus holbrookii		Regional conservation concern (Therres 1999)
Mammal	Southern Bog Lemming	Synaptomys cooperi		
Insect	Spatterdock Darner	Aeshna mutata (Aeshna mutate)		
Bird	Blue-winged Teal	Anas discors		
Insect	Comet Darner	Anax longipes		1
Bird	Great Egret	Ardea alba		Į.

			State								
T	Common Nama	Latin Nama	⊢⊴	ш	Ι-	> ≻	۷	_ ⊢	SGCN in # of States		
Taxa	Common Name	Latin Name	ບ≥	: ≥	Z	ZZ	•	~ >	of States	Reason (Therese 4000)	
Bird Bird	Short-eared Owl	Asio flammeus	$\rightarrow$	$\rightarrow$	₩ K	Х.	$\nearrow$			4 Regional conservation concern (Therres 1999)	
	Greater Scaup	Aythya marila	$\sim$	$\Delta$		$\mathbf{x}$	lack			4	
Bird	Red-shouldered Hawk, Red Shouldered Hawk	Buteo lineatus	$-$ \		X	>_	Щ.	$\mathcal{A}$		4	
Insect	Hessel's Hairstreak	Callophrys hesseli	$\downarrow$	$\vee$		<u> </u>		$\Delta$		4	
Bird	Veery	Catharus fuscescens	-X	٠,	$X^{\prime}$	Χ		$-\mathbf{x}$		4	
Fish	Longnose Sucker	Catostomus catostomus	$\mathcal{X}\mathcal{Y}$	¥>			X			4	
Bird	Black Tern	Chlidonias niger	$\perp$	X		$ \sim$	X	$ \sim$		4 Regional conservation concern (Therres 1999)	
Insect	Cobblestone Tiger Beetle	Cicindela marginipennis	$\downarrow \downarrow$	<u> </u>	X	_,×	lacksquare	$-\mathbf{x}$		<u>4</u>	
Fish	Slimy Sculpin	Cottus cognatus	$\sim$	<u> </u>	$\times$	Χ_				<u>4</u>	
Bird	Cerulean Warbler	Dendroica cerulea	$\sim$	Ψ,	X	Χ_		$\mathcal{X}$		4 Regional conservation concern (Therres 1999)	
Bird	Willow Flycatcher	Empidonax traillii	$\Delta$	$\Delta$		Χ		$X_{\perp}$		<u>4</u>	
Fish	Redfin Pickerel	Esox americanus (Esox americanus americanus)	$\perp$ X	$\mathbf{X}$	X			$\bot X$		<u>4</u>	
Insect	Spine-Crowned Clubtail	Gomphus abbreviatus	>	<u> </u>		$_{\times}$	<u>.</u>	XX		4	
Insect	Skillet Clubtail	Gomphus ventricosus	$\rightarrow \!$	<u> </u>		$\bot$ $\times$		$\mathbb{X}$		<mark>4</mark>	
Amphibian	Northern Spring Salamander, Spring Salamander		$\rightarrow \!$			$\prec$		Х		4	
Amphibian	Four-toed salamander	Hemidactylium scutatum	$\perp$			$ \times$	1 [	XX		<mark>4</mark>	
Insect	American Rubyspot, American Rubspot (VT)	Hetaerina americana	$\times$		Ш	$\rightarrow$	$oldsymbol{ol}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}$	XX		4	
Mammal	Red Bat, Eastern Red Bat	Lasiurus borealis	X		$\infty$	X		$\times$		4 Regional conservation concern (Therres 1999)	
Mussel	Eastern Pearlshell	Margaritifera margaritifera	X			$\overline{}$		XX		4	
	Yellow-crowned Night-heron, Yellow-crowned					$\sqrt{\Lambda}$	$\mathcal{N}$				
Bird	Nightheron, Yellow-crowned Night heron	Nyctanassa violacea (Nyctanassa violaceus)	X		<b> </b>	XΙΧ	JXI			4	
Insect	Brook Snaketail	Ophiogomphus aspersus	1 >		Ιſ	X	Ϋ́	$\times$		4	
Fish	Sea Lamprey	Petromyzon marinus	$\prec$	$\geq$	$\mathbf{x}$	$\Gamma$	1	$\sim$		4	
Fish	Round Whitefish	Prosopium cylindraceum (Prosopium cylindraceus)	-/Y	$\searrow$	$\Diamond$	$\overline{}$	•			4 Regional conservation concern (Therres 1999)	
Bird	Louisiana Waterthrush	Seiurus motacilla	$\wedge$	$\nearrow$	$\wedge$	<b>/</b>	1	$\overline{}$		4 Regional conservation concern (Therres 1999)	
Mammal	Northern Water Shrew	Sorex palustris	$-\infty$	$\Rightarrow$	1	$\rightarrow$	-			1 regional conservation concern (Theres 1999)	
Fish	Common Shiner	Luxilus cornutus (Luxilus comutus)	$-\infty$	$\leftthreetimes$	╁┼		-	$\Leftrightarrow$		4	
Fish	Lake sturgeon	Acipenser fulvescens	Y	ightarrow		$\overline{}$	$\checkmark$	$\sim$		Regional conservation concern (Therres 1999)	
Insect	Subarctic Darner	Aeshna subarctica	+			-C	ightarrow	$\rightarrow$		3	
Mussel	Triangle Floater	Alasmidonta undulata	+ K	$\succ$		$\nearrow$	٠.	$\checkmark$		3	
Fish	Hickory Shad	Alosa mediocris	$\prec$	\	<b>⊢</b> <	$\rightarrow$	$\vee$	$\Delta$		3	
	*		$\sim$		-	$\sim$	$\langle \rangle$	$\overline{}$			
Fish Mussel	Eastern sand darter	Ammocrypta pellucida (Ammocrypta pellucidum)  Anodonta implicata		+-		-0	$\sim$	$\leftarrow$		Regional conservation concern (Therres 1999)	
Bird	Alewife floater			_	$\vdash$	X	<b>&gt;</b>	$\sim$		ა	
	Lesser Scaup	Aythya affinis	$\sim$		<b>K</b>	$\sim$	•	_			
Bird	Green Heron	Butorides virescens	-XX	<b>S</b> —	/	Χ				3	
Insect	Puritan Tiger Beetle	Cicindela puritana	$ \times$ $\!$	<b>S</b>				$-\mathbf{x}$		3 federally threatened (current 2005)	
Reptile	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	$\downarrow \rangle$	ς		X	X	$\overline{}$		generally threatened (current 2005)	
Bird	Black-billed Cuckoo	Coccyzus erythropthalmus	$\boldsymbol{X}$			X,	↲	$\mathcal{X}$		3	
Insect	Arrowhead Spiketail	Cordulegaster obliqua		-X		×	$\downarrow \downarrow$	Χ,		3	
Fish	Lake Whitefish	Coregonus clupeaformis (Coregonus clupeaforms)		$\bot$ X	X		┙	$\bot X$		3	
Bird	Little Blue Heron	Egretta caerulea	$\Delta$		$\sqcup$	ХX				3	
Bird	Snowy Egret	Egretta thula	$\perp$ X	┸	$\perp$	$\swarrow$				3	
Insect	New England Bluet	Enallagma laterale				$_{\times}$		$\mathbb{X}$		3	
Insect	Pine Barrens Bluet	Enallagma recurvatum				×		$X_{\perp}$		3	
Insect	Roaring Brook Mayfly, A Mayfly	Epeorus frisoni	$\perp \perp$	X		$\sim$		$\bot X$		3	
Fish	Creek Chubsucker	Erimyzon oblongus	$\rightarrow$	<	Ш			$X_{-}$		3	
Bird	Rusty Blackbird	Euphagus carolinus		$\perp \!\!\! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \! \!$	X			-X		3	
Insect	Two-spotted Skipper	Euphyes bimacula (Euphys bimacula)	$\times$		$\square$	${}^{\vee}$		$\perp X$		3	
Insect	Sedge Skipper, Dion Skipper	Euphyes dion	$\rightarrow$					X		3	
Insect	Midland Clubtail	Gomphus fraternus	$\times$	<b>(</b>		$\times$				3	
-	Slender Clearwing, Slender Clearwing Sphinx		$\Lambda$	$\Lambda$ /	1	Ī					
Insect	Moth, Graceful Clearwing	Hemaris gracilis	- X	XΝ						3	
	,	3	, v	v 1			_				
Fish	Mooneye	Hiodon tergisus				$\sim$	$\mathcal{N}$	$\sim$		3 Regional conservation concern (Therres 1999)	

## Appendix B: SGCN Overlap in the Study Area, All States

			State	
			SCCN in #	
Taxa	Common Name	Latin Name	O States	Reason
Mammal	Hoary Bat	Lasiurus cinereus		Regional conservation concern (Therres 1999)
Fish	Redbreast Sunfish	Lepomis auritus	3	-
Insect	Bog Copper	Lycaena epixanthe	3	
	Eastern Small-footed Bat, Eastern smallfooted		M M	
Mammal	myotis, Small-footed bat	Myotis leibii	3	Regional conservation concern (Therres 1999)
Mammal	Indiana Bat, Indiana Myotis	Myotis sodalis	XX	Federally endangered (current 2005)
Fish	Ironcolor shiner	Notropis chalybaeus (Notropis chaleybaeus)	3	
Fish	Blackchin shiner	Notropis heterodon	3	
Insect	Pitcher Plant Borer Moth, Pitcher Plant Borer	Papaipema appassionata	XX       X   3	
Bird	Northern Parula	Parula americana	3	
Bird	Eastern towhee, Rufous-sided Towhee	Pipilo erythrophthalmus (Pipilo erythrophthalamus)	3	
Amphibian	Western chorus frog, Western striped chorus frog	Pseudacris triseriata	3	
Bird	Virginia Rail	Rallus limicola	$\times$	
Amphibian	Northern Leopard Frog	Rana pipiens	3	Regional conservation concern (Therres 1999)
Reptile	Queen snake	Regina septemvittata	3	Regional conservation concern (Therres 1999)
Fish	Blacknose Dace	Rhinichthys atratulus	3	
Fish	Longnose Dace	Rhinichthys cataractae	XX       X   3	
Fish	Lake Trout	Salvelinus namaycush	3	ME Togue pop only
Insect	Ski-tailed Emerald	Somatochlora elongata	3	
Insect	Forcipate Emerald	Somatochlora forcipata	3	
Bird	Common Tern	Sterna hirundo		Regional conservation concern (Therres 1999)
Mussel	Creeper, Squawfoot	Strophitus undulatus (Strophitus undulates)	3	
Crustacean	Piedmont Groundwater Amphipod	Stygobromus tenuis tenuis (Stygobromus tenuis)	XX   X   3	
Insect	Riverine Clubtail	Stylurus amnicola	3	
Insect	Zebra Clubtail	Stylurus scudderi	3	
Insect	Arrow Clubtail	Stylurus spiniceps	3	
Snail	Boreal Turret Snail, Mossy valvata	Valvata sincera	3	
Bird	Blue-winged Warbler	Vermivora pinus	<b>⋈ ⋈ ⋈ ⋈ ⋈</b>	
Bird	Yellow-throated Vireo	Vireo flavifrons	X X X 3	
Insect	Ebony Boghaunter	Williamsonia fletcheri	X X 3	

Appendix C: SGCN Overlap in Borderlands of Neighboring States, Species with Opportuinity for Transboundary Management



- Table 1: Connecticut and Massachusetts
- Table 2: Connecticut and New York
- Table 3: Connecticut and Rhode Island
- Table 4: Massachusetts and New Hampshire
- Table 5: Massachusetts and New York
- Table 6: Massachusetts and Rhode Island
- Table 7: Massachusetts and Vermont
- Table 8: Maine and New Hampshire
- Table 9: New Hampshire and Vermont
- Table 10: New Jersey and New York
- Table 11: New Jersey and Pennsylvania
- Table 12: New York and Pennsylvania
- Table 13: New York and Vermont

			Lite Days and	T	1
			Habitat on		
			Borderland	Ware balliage as based and a balliage Cartes at the con-	
<b>T</b>	O	Lada Maria		If no habitat on borderland, habitat in/on shared	No.
Taxa	Common Name	Latin Name	MA)?	resource?	Notes
	Blue-spotted Salamander	Ambystoma laterale	у		CT contains maps but not on a
Amphibian	Eastern Spadefoot, Eastern Spadefoot Toad	Scaphiopus holbrookii	у		species by species basis, nor on a
Amphibian	Jefferson Salamander	Ambystoma jeffersonianum	у		useful scale - taxa density maps
Amphibian	Marbled Salamander	Ambystoma opacum	у		per state. CT also only relates
Bird	American Bittern	Botaurus lentiginosus (Botaurus lentiginosos)	у		species to general habitat types,
Bird	American Black Duck	Anas rubripes	n		not geographically specific
Bird	American Woodcock	Scolopax minor		All counties in MA	habitats.
Bird	Bald Eagle	Haliaeetus leucocephalus (Haliaeetus leucophalus)	у		
Bird	Broad-winged Hawk	Buteo platypterus		Common throughout MA except on Cape and Islands	MA has town maps (301 towns)
Bird	Canada Warbler	Wilsonia canadensis		Connecticut River Valley and west	
Bird	Common Loon	Gavia immer	n		
Bird	Common Moorhen	Gallinula chloropus	у		
Bird	Green Heron	Butorides virescens		found throughought MA	
Bird	King Rail	Rallus elegans	n	u u	
Bird	Least Bittern	Ixobrychus exilis	n	Connecticut River Valley	
Bird	Louisiana Waterthrush	Seiurus motacilla		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
Bird	Northern Parula	Parula americana	n		
Bird	Pied-billed Grebe	Podilymbus podiceps	n		
Bird	Sedge Wren	Cistothorus platensis (Cistothorus plantensis)	n	Connecticut River Valley	l
Bird	Sora	Porzana carolina	1 "		1
Crustacean	Coastal Swamp Amphipod	Synurella chamberlaini	n		
Crustacean	Piedmont Groundwater Amphipod	Stygobromus tenuis tenuis (Stygobromus tenuis)	V		
Fish	Alewife	Alosa pseudoharengus	у		
Fish	American Brook Lamprey	Lampetra appendix	.,		
Fish	American Brook Lamprey American Eel	Lampetra appendix Anguilla rostrata	у		
Fish			у	Composition & Marrison of Mainsterns	
	American Shad	Alosa sapidissima		Connecticut & Merrimack Mainstems	
Fish	Atlantic Salmon	Salmo salar	у		
Fish	Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus (Acipenser oxyrhynchus)	n	Connecticut & Merrimack Mainstems	
Fish	Banded Sunfish	Enneacanthus obesus	у		
Fish	Blacknose Dace	Rhinichthys atratulus	у		
Fish	Blueback Herring	Alosa aestivalis		Connecticut & Merrimack Mainstems	
Fish	Bridle Shiner	Notropis bifrenatus	у		
Fish	Brook Trout, Eastern Brook Trout	Salvelinus fontinalis	у		
Fish	Burbot (Cusk)	Lota lota	У		
Fish	Common Shiner	Luxilus cornutus (Luxilus comutus)	у		
Fish	Creek Chubsucker	Erimyzon oblongus	у		
Fish	Fallfish	Semotilus corporalis	у		
Fish	Longnose Dace	Rhinichthys cataractae	у		
Fish	Longnose Sucker	Catostomus catostomus	y		
Fish	Sea Lamprey	Petromyzon marinus	,	Connecticut & Merrimack Mainstems	
Fish	Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum (Acipencer brevirostrum)	у		
Fish	Slimy Sculpin	Cottus cognatus	ý		
Fish	Swamp Darter	Etheostoma fusiforme	ń		
Fish	White Sucker	Catostomus commersoni	v		
Insect	Banded Bog Skimmer, Ringed Boghaunter	Williamsonia lintneri	n		
Insect	Cobra clubtail	Gomphus vastus	n	Connecticut & Merrimack Mainstems	
Insect	Harpoon Clubtail	Gomphus vastus Gomphus descriptus	, II	Connecticut & Menninack Manisterns	1
Insect	Midland Clubtail	Gomphus fraternus	y n	Connecticut & Merrimack Mainstems	
Insect	Pitcher Plant Borer Moth, Pitcher Plant Borer	Papaipema appassionata	n n	Connecticut & Menimatk Manistenis	
				Connecticut & Marrimack Mainstone	l
Insect	Puritan Tiger Beetle	Cicindela puritana	n	Connecticut & Merrimack Mainstems	
Insect	Rapids Clubtail	Gomphus quadricolor	n	Connecticut & Merrimack Mainstems	l
Insect	Riverine Clubtail	Stylurus amnicola	У		
Insect	Scarlet Bluet	Enallagma pictum	у		
Insect	Sedge Skipper, Dion Skipper	Euphyes dion	у		l
Insect	Skillet Clubtail	Gomphus ventricosus	n	Connecticut & Merrimack Mainstems	I
Insect	Ski-tailed Emerald	Somatochlora elongata	n		l
	Slender Clearwing, Slender Clearwing Sphinx Moth,				
Insect	Graceful Clearwing	Hemaris gracilis	n	Connecticut River Watershed	
	Eastern Small-footed Bat, Eastern smallfooted				
Mammal	myotis, Small-footed bat	Myotis leibii	n		
Mammal	Indiana Bat, Indiana Myotis	Myotis sodalis			
Mammal	Northern Water Shrew	Sorex palustris	у		
Mammal	Southern Bog Lemming	Synaptomys cooperi	n	1	
Mussel	Brook Floater	Alasmidonta varicosa	y		
	Dwarf Wedge Mussel	Alasmidonta heterodon	n	Connecticut & Merrimack Mainstems	1
Mussel	Eastern Pond Mussel	Ligumia nasuta	n n	Connecticut & Merrimack Mainsterns  Connecticut & Merrimack Mainsterns	
Mussel	Tidewater Mucket	Leptodea ochracea	n	Connecticut & Merrimack Mainsterns  Connecticut & Merrimack Mainsterns	
Mussel	Yellow lampmussel	Lampsilis cariosa	n	Connecticut & Merrimack Mainsterns  Connecticut & Merrimack Mainsterns	
Reptile	Ribbon Snake (Eastern Ribbonsnake)	Thamnophis sauritus (Thamnophis sauritus sauritus)	1 "	Commoditut & Monthingon Manisterns	1
Reptile	Spotted Turtle	Clemmys guttata	v		
терше	Spotted Turtie	Oleminya guildid	у	l .	l .

Table 2: Connecticut and New York

1			Hobitot on	T
			Habitat on	
			Borderland	
Tava	Common Nama	I of in Nome	(according to	Natas
	Common Name	Latin Name	NY)?	Notes
	Blue-spotted Salamander	Ambystoma laterale	у	CT contains maps but not on a species by
•	Eastern Spadefoot, Eastern Spadefoot Toad	Scaphiopus holbrookii	у	species basis, nor on a useful scale - taxa
	Fowler's Toad	Bufo fowleri (Bufo woodhousii fowleri)	У	density maps per state. CT also only relates
	Jefferson Salamander	Ambystoma jeffersonianum	у	species to general habitat types, not
	Marbled Salamander	Ambystoma opacum	У	geographically specific habitats.
	American Bittern	Botaurus lentiginosus (Botaurus lentiginosos)	У	
	American Black Duck	Anas rubripes	у	NY distribution information only available by
	Bald Eagle	Haliaeetus leucocephalus (Haliaeetus leucophalus)	у	watershed (in Species Group Reports)
	Black-crowned Night-heron	Nycticorax nycticorax	у	NY Watersheds bordering CT are the Atlantic
Bird	Blue-winged Teal	Anas discors	n	Ocean Basin, Lower Hudson, and Upper
	Common Loon	Gavia immer	у	Hudson.
Bird	Great Egret	Ardea alba	у	
	Greater Scaup	Aythya marila	у	
Bird	King Rail	Rallus elegans	у	
Bird	Least Bittern	Ixobrychus exilis	у	
Bird	Lesser Scaup	Aythya affinis	y	
Bird	Little Blue Heron	Egretta caerulea	у	
Bird	Osprey	Pandion haliaetus	y	
Bird	Pied-billed Grebe	Podilymbus podiceps	ý	
Bird	Snowy Egret	Egretta thula	y	
	Yellow-crowned Night-heron, Yellow-crowned	3 ***** * **	,	
	Nightheron, Yellow-crowned Night heron	Nyctanassa violacea (Nyctanassa violaceus)	у	
	Piedmont Groundwater Amphipod	Stygobromus tenuis tenuis (Stygobromus tenuis)	У	
	Alewife	Alosa pseudoharengus	V	
	American Eel	Anguilla rostrata	У	
	American Shad	Alosa sapidissima	y y	
	Atlantic Salmon	Salmo salar	У	
-	Atlantic Samon Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus (Acipenser oxyrhynchus)	V	
	Banded Sunfish	Enneacanthus obesus	У	
		Alosa aestivalis	у	
	Blueback Herring		У	
	Brook Trout, Eastern Brook Trout	Salvelinus fontinalis	y	
_	Rainbow Smelt	Osmerus mordax	у	
	Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum (Acipencer brevirostrum)	у	
	Swamp Darter	Etheostoma fusiforme	у	
	American Rubyspot, American Rubspot (VT)	Hetaerina americana	у	
	Banded Bog Skimmer, Ringed Boghaunter	Williamsonia lintneri		
	Cobra clubtail	Gomphus vastus	n	
	Midland Clubtail	Gomphus fraternus	У	
	Rapids Clubtail	Gomphus quadricolor	У	
	Riverine Clubtail	Stylurus amnicola		
	Scarlet Bluet	Enallagma pictum	у	
Insect	Skillet Clubtail	Gomphus ventricosus		

Table 2: Connecticut and New York

			Habitat on	
			Borderland	
			(according to	
Taxa	Common Name	Latin Name	NY)?	Notes
Insect	Sparkling Jewelwing	Calopteryx dimidiata		
Insect	Tiger spiketail	Cordulegaster erronea	У	
Mussel	Brook Floater	Alasmidonta varicosa	n	
Mussel	Dwarf Wedge Mussel	Alasmidonta heterodon	n	
Mussel	Eastern Pearlshell	Margaritifera margaritifera	у	
Mussel	Eastern Pond Mussel	Ligumia nasuta	у	
Mussel	Tidewater Mucket	Leptodea ochracea		
Mussel	Yellow lampmussel	Lampsilis cariosa	у	
Reptile	Ribbon Snake (Eastern Ribbonsnake)	Thamnophis sauritus (Thamnophis sauritus sauritus)	у	
Reptile	Spotted Turtle	Clemmys guttata	у	

# Table 3: Connecticut and Rhode Island

Taxa	Common Name	Latin Name	Notes
	Blue-spotted Salamander	Ambystoma laterale	CT contains maps but not on a species by species
	· ·	Notophthalmus viridescens	basis, nor on a useful scale - taxa density maps per
		Scaphiopus holbrookii	state. CT also only relates species to general habitat
		Bufo fowleri (Bufo woodhousii fowleri)	types, not geographically specific habitats.
Amphibian	Marbled Salamander	Ambystoma opacum	
		Desmognathus fuscus	RI contains maps but not on a species by species
		Gyrinophilus porphyriticus (Gyrinophilus porphyriticus porphyriticus)	basis, nor on a useful scale - taxa density maps per
Amphibian	Wood Frog	Rana sylvatica	state. RI also only relates species to general habitat
Bird		Botaurus lentiginosus (Botaurus lentiginosos)	types, not geographically specific habitats.
	American Black Duck	Anas rubripes	
	Bald Eagle	Haliaeetus leucocephalus (Haliaeetus leucophalus)	
Bird	Blue-winged Teal	Anas discors	
Bird	Canada Warbler	Wilsonia canadensis	
-		Gallinula chloropus	
	Eastern Kingbird	Tyrannus tyrannus	
Bird	Least Bittern	Ixobrychus exilis	
-	Marsh Wren	Cistothorus palustris	
-	Northern Waterthrush	Seiurus noveboracensis	
Bird	Orchard Oriole	Icterus spurius	
Bird	Osprey	Pandion haliaetus	
Bird	Pied-billed Grebe	Podilymbus podiceps	
Bird		Porzana carolina	
		Empidonax traillii	
		Alosa pseudoharengus	
Fish	American Brook Lamprey	Lampetra appendix	1
-		Anguilla rostrata	1
	American Shad	Alosa sapidissima	
		Salmo salar	
		Acipenser oxyrinchus (Acipenser oxyrhynchus)	1
	` ,	Microgadus tomcod	
	Banded Sunfish	Enneacanthus obesus	
		Rhinichthys atratulus	1
	Blueback Herring	Alosa aestivalis	
_	Bridle Shiner	Notropis bifrenatus	
	Brook Trout, Eastern Brook Trout	Salvelinus fontinalis	
-	Common Shiner	Luxilus cornutus (Luxilus comutus)	
		Erimyzon oblongus	İ
		Rhinichthys cataractae	
		Brevoortia tyrannus	
_	Rainbow Smelt	Osmerus mordax	
	Redbreast Sunfish	Lepomis auritus	
		Acipenser brevirostrum (Acipencer brevirostrum)	1
	American Rubyspot, American Rubspot (VT)	Hetaerina americana	
	Banded Bog Skimmer, Ringed Boghaunter	Williamsonia lintneri	
Insect	bog copper	Lycaena epixanthe	

# Table 3: Connecticut and Rhode Island

Taxa	Common Name	Latin Name	Notes
Insect	Bog Tiger Moth (an arctiid moth)	Grammia speciosa	
Insect	Crimson-ringed Whiteface	Leucorrhinia glacialis	
Insect	Mustached Clubtail	Gomphus adelphus	
Insect	Pitcher Plant Borer Moth	Papaipema appassionata	
Insect	Scarlet Bluet	Enallagma pictum	
Insect		Agonum darlingtoni	
Mammal	Northern Water Shrew	Sorex palustris	
Mammal	Southern Bog Lemming	Synaptomys cooperi	
Mussel	Brook Floater	Alasmidonta varicosa	
Mussel	Eastern Pearlshell	Margaritifera margaritifera	
Mussel	Eastern Pond Mussel	Ligumia nasuta	
Mussel	Tidewater Mucket	Leptodea ochracea	
Reptile	Ribbon Snake (Eastern Ribbonsnake)	Thamnophis sauritus (Thamnophis sauritus sauritus)	
Reptile	Spotted Turtle	Clemmys guttata	

Table 4: Massachusetts and New Hampshire

			Habitat on	Habitat on		
			Borderland	Borderland		
			(according to		If no habitat on borderland, habitat in/on shared	
Taxa	Common Name	Latin Name	MA)?	NH)?	resource?	Notes
Amphibian	Blue-spotted Salamander	Ambystoma laterale	y	ŕ		MA has town maps (301 towns) and
Amphibian	Jefferson Salamander	Ambystoma jeffersonianum	ý			hydrological maps
Amphibian	Marbled Salamander	Ambystoma opacum	v			
Amphibian	Northern Leopard Frog	Rana pipiens	ý			NH has town maps
Bird	American Bittern	Botaurus lentiginosus (Botaurus lentiginosos)	y			·
Bird	American Black Duck	Anas rubripes	y			Process:
Bird	American Woodcock	Scolopax minor	y			MA maps checked for borderlands
Bird	Bald Eagle	Haliaeetus leucocephalus (Haliaeetus leucophalus)	y			MA plan checked for common
Bird	Canada Warbler	Wilsonia canadensis			Connecticut River Valley and west	resource
Bird	Common Loon	Gavia immer	у		•	Then for blanks and 'n's', NH plan
Bird	Common Moorhen	Gallinula chloropus	n			checked for borderland or common
Bird	Least Bittern	Ixobrychus exilis	у			resource
Bird	Northern Harrier	Circus cyaneus	n			
Bird	Pied-billed Grebe	Podilymbus podiceps	n	У		
Bird	Sedge Wren	Cistothorus platensis (Cistothorus plantensis)	n			
					Lower section of the Merrimack River,	
Fish	Alewife	Alosa pseudoharengus			Connecticut River Mainstem Watershed	
	American Brook Lamprey	Lampetra appendix	n		Merrimack River watershed	
	American Eel	Anguilla rostrata	у			
Fish	American Shad	Alosa sapidissima			Connecticut & Merrimack Mainstems	
	Atlantic Salmon	Salmo salar			Connecticut & Merrimack Mainstems	
	Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus (Acipenser oxyrhynchus)	У			
	Banded Sunfish	Enneacanthus obesus	у			
Fish	Bridle Shiner	Notropis bifrenatus	У			
Fish	Brook Trout, Eastern Brook Trout	Salvelinus fontinalis	У			
	Burbot (Cusk)	Lota lota	n		Connecticut River Watershed	
Fish	Northern Redbelly Dace	Phoxinus eos	n			
	Sea Lamprey	Petromyzon marinus			Merrimack Mainstem	
	Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum (Acipencer brevirostrum)	У			
	Slimy Sculpin	Cottus cognatus	У			
	Swamp Darter	Etheostoma fusiforme	у			
Fish	Tessellated Darter	Etheostoma olmstedi			Connecticut and Merrimack River Watersheds	
	Banded Bog Skimmer, Ringed Boghaunter	Williamsonia lintneri	у			
	Cobblestone Tiger Beetle	Cicindela marginipennis	n		Connecticut and Merrimack River Mainstreams	
	Brook Floater	Alasmidonta varicosa	У		0 11 151 141 1	
	Dwarf Wedge Mussel	Alasmidonta heterodon	n		Connecticut River Watershed	
	Eastern Pond Mussel	Ligumia nasuta	у			
	Blanding's Turtle	Emydoidea blandingii (Emys blandingii) Thamnophis sauritus (Thamnophis sauritus sauritus)	У	.,		
	Ribbon Snake (Eastern Ribbonsnake)			У		
Reptile	Spotted Turtle	Clemmys guttata	у			

Table 5: Massachusetts and New York

	<u></u>	Т	11-1-2-4	I I - I- it - t -	Т
			Habitat on	Habitat on	
			Borderland	Borderland	
T	O-mara Nama	Latte Mana	(according to	(according to	Mata
	Common Name	Latin Name	MA)?	NY)?	Notes
	Blue-spotted Salamander	Ambystoma laterale	n	У	NY distribution information only available
	Eastern Spadefoot, Eastern Spadefoot Toad	Scaphiopus holbrookii	n	У	by watershed (in Species Group Reports)
	Four-toed salamander	Hemidactylium scutatum	n	У	NY Watershed bordering MA is the Upper
	Jefferson Salamander	Ambystoma jeffersonianum	У		Hudson
	Marbled Salamander	Ambystoma opacum	n	У	NAA ( (004 ()
-	American Bittern	Botaurus lentiginosus (Botaurus lentiginosos)	У		MA town maps (301 towns)
	American Black Duck Bald Eagle	Anas rubripes	n	У	Dresses
-	· ·	Haliaeetus leucocephalus (Haliaeetus leucophalus)	n	у	Process:
	Common Loon	Gavia immer	n	У	MA maps checked for borderlands
	King Rail	Rallus elegans	n	У	MA plan checked for common resource
	Least Bittern Pied-billed Grebe	Ixobrychus exilis	У		Then for blanks and 'n's', NY plan
		Podilymbus podiceps	У		checked for borderland or common
	Piedmont Groundwater Amphipod Alewife	Stygobromus tenuis tenuis (Stygobromus tenuis) Alosa pseudoharengus	n n		resource
_	American Eel	Anguilla rostrata	n n	V	
	American Shad	Alosa sapidissima	n II	y V	
Fish	Atlantic Salmon	Salmo salar	n	У	
	Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus (Acipenser oxyrhynchus)	n	У	
	Banded Sunfish	Enneacanthus obesus	n	У	
	Blueback Herring	Alosa aestivalis	n	У	
	Brook Trout, Eastern Brook Trout	Salvelinus fontinalis	y	У	
	Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum (Acipencer brevirostrum)	n y	У	
Fish	Swamp Darter	Etheostoma fusiforme	n	y	
Insect	Arrow Clubtail	Stylurus spiniceps	l n		
	Banded Bog Skimmer, Ringed Boghaunter	Williamsonia lintneri	n		
	Brook Snaketail	Ophiogomphus aspersus	n	٧	
	Cobblestone Tiger Beetle	Cicindela marginipennis	n	y	
	Cobra clubtail	Gomphus vastus	n		
	Comet Darner	Anax longipes	n	У	
	Ebony Boghaunter	Williamsonia fletcheri	n	y	
	Forcipate Emerald	Somatochlora forcipata	n	ý	
Insect	Incurvate Emerald	Somatochlora incurvata	n	v	
Insect	Little Bluet	Enallagma minusculum		,	
Insect	Midland clubtail	Gomphus fraternus	n	у	
Insect	Mocha Emerald	Somatochlora linearis	n	y	
Insect	New England Bluet	Enallagma laterale	n	у	
Insect	Pine Barrens Bluet	Enallagma recurvatum	n	·	
Insect	Rapids Clubtail	Gomphus quadricolor	n	у	
Insect	Riverine Clubtail	Stylurus amnicola	n		
Insect	Scarlet Bluet	Enallagma pictum	n		
Insect	Skillet Clubtail	Gomphus ventricosus	n		
Insect	Spatterdock Darner	Aeshna mutata (Aeshna mutate)	n	У	
	Spine-Crowned Clubtail	Gomphus abbreviatus	n		
	Subarctic Darner	Aeshna subarctica	n		
	Sylvan Hygrotus Diving Beetle	Hygrotus sylvanus	1		
	Brook Floater	Alasmidonta varicosa	n		
	Dwarf Wedge Mussel	Alasmidonta heterodon	n		
	Eastern Pond Mussel	Ligumia nasuta	n	У	
Mussel	Tidewater Mucket	Leptodea ochracea	n		
Mussel	Yellow lampmussel	Lampsilis cariosa	n	У	

### Table 5: Massachusetts and New York

			Habitat on	Habitat on	
			Borderland	Borderland	
			(according to	(according to	
Taxa	Common Name	Latin Name	MA)?	NY)?	Notes
Reptile	Blanding's Turtle	Emydoidea blandingii (Emys blandingii)	n	У	
Reptile	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii		У	
Reptile	Ribbon Snake (Eastern Ribbonsnake)	Thamnophis sauritus (Thamnophis sauritus sauritus)		У	
Reptile	Spotted Turtle	Clemmys guttata	у		
Reptile	Wood Turtle	Glyptemys insculpta (previously called Clemmys inscul	У		
Snail	Mossy Valvata (Boreal Turret Snail)	Valvata sincera	n		

Table 6: Massachusetts and Rhode Island

	T		11-1-11-1	1	1
			Habitat on		
			Borderland	If we had that are beautiful and	
_		L e N	(according to	If no habitat on borderland,	
Taxa	Common Name	Latin Name	MA)?	habitat in/on shared resource?	Notes
	Eastern Spadefoot, Eastern Spadefoot Toad	Scaphiopus holbrookii	n		MA town maps (301 towns)
	Four-toed salamander	Hemidactylium scutatum	у		
	Marbled Salamander	Ambystoma opacum	у		RI contains maps but not on a species by
	Northern Leopard Frog	Rana pipiens	n		species basis, nor on a useful scale - taxa
Bird	American Bittern	Botaurus lentiginosus (Botaurus lentiginosos)	n		density maps per state. RI also only relates
Bird	American Black Duck	Anas rubripes	у		species to general habitat types, not
Bird	Bald Eagle	Haliaeetus leucocephalus (Haliaeetus leucophalus)	n		geographically specific habitats.
Bird	Canada Warbler	Wilsonia canadensis	n		
Bird	Common Moorhen	Gallinula chloropus	n		
Bird	Least Bittern	Ixobrychus exilis	у		
Bird	Pied-billed Grebe	Podilymbus podiceps	n		
Bird	Sora	Porzana carolina			
Fish	Alewife	Alosa pseudoharengus			
Fish	American Brook Lamprey	Lampetra appendix	у		
Fish	American Eel	Anguilla rostrata	у		
Fish	American Shad	Alosa sapidissima			
Fish	Atlantic Salmon	Salmo salar			
Fish	Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus (Acipenser oxyrhynchus)	n		
Fish	Banded Sunfish	Enneacanthus obesus	у		
Fish	Blacknose Dace	Rhinichthys atratulus	у		
Fish	Blueback Herring	Alosa aestivalis			
Fish	Bridle Shiner	Notropis bifrenatus	у		
Fish	Brook Trout, Eastern Brook Trout	Salvelinus fontinalis	у		
Fish	Common Shiner	Luxilus cornutus (Luxilus comutus)	у		
Fish	Creek Chubsucker	Erimyzon oblongus	у		
Fish	Longnose Dace	Rhinichthys cataractae	у		
Fish	Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum (Acipencer brevirostrum)	n		
Insect	Banded Bog Skimmer, Ringed Boghaunter	Williamsonia lintneri	у		
Insect	Brook Snaketail	Ophiogomphus aspersus	n		
Insect	Coastal Swamp Metarranthis	Metarranthis pilosaria	n		
Insect	Comet Darner	Anax longipes	у		
Insect	Coppery emerald	Somatochlora georgiana	n		
Insect	Hessel's Hairstreak	Callophrys hesseli	у		
Insect	Pale Green Pinion Moth	Lithophane viridipallens	n		
Insect	Pine Barrens Bluet	Enallagma recurvatum	у		
Insect	Pitcher Plant Borer Moth, Pitcher Plant Borer	Papaipema appassionata	n		
Insect	Scarlet Bluet	Enallagma pictum	У		
Insect	Spatterdock Darner	Aeshna mutata (Aeshna mutate)	n		
Insect	Spine-crowned Clubtail	Gomphus abbreviatus	n		
Insect	Zebra Clubtail	Stylurus scudderi	n		
Mammal	Northern Water Shrew	Sorex palustris	n		
Mammal	Southern Bog Lemming	Synaptomys cooperi	n		
Mussel	Brook Floater	Alasmidonta varicosa	n		
Mussel	Creeper, Squawfoot	Strophitus undulatus (Strophitus undulates)	у		
Mussel	Eastern Pond Mussel	Ligumia nasuta	V		
Mussel	Tidewater Mucket	Leptodea ochracea	n	Taunton River Watershed	
Mussel	Triangle Floater	Alasmidonta undulata	v		
Reptile	Ribbon Snake (Eastern Ribbonsnake)	Thamnophis sauritus (Thamnophis sauritus sauritus)	,	1	
Reptile	Spotted Turtle	Clemmys guttata	у		
Reptile	Wood turtle	Glyptemys insculpta (previously called Clemmys insculpta)	V		
. toptae		10.7 pto yo inoodipta (proviodory odilod Olominyo inoodipta)	y	1	1

Table 7: Massachusetts and Vermont

	I	I	11-12-1	11-1-7-1		
			Habitat on	Habitat on		
			Borderland	Borderland		
			(according to	(according to	If no habitat on borderland, habitat	
Taxa	Common Name	Latin Name	MA)?	VT)?	in/on shared resource?	Notes
Amphibian	Blue-spotted Salamander	Ambystoma laterale	n	у		VT relates species to general habitat
Amphibian	Four-toed salamander	Hemidactylium scutatum	n	у		types, and geographically to one of
Amphibian	Jefferson Salamander	Ambystoma jeffersonianum	у			seven biophysical regions except for
Bird	American Bittern	Botaurus lentiginosus (Botaurus lentiginosos)	n	у		insect groups, which are given species-
Bird	American Black Duck	Anas rubripes		y		by-species by town.
Bird	American Woodcock	Scolopax minor	у	,		VT biophysical regions neighboring MA
Bird	Bald Eagle	Haliaeetus leucocephalus (Haliaeetus leucophalus)	V			are Southern Green Mountains, Taconic
Bird	Canada Warbler	Wilsonia canadensis	ĺ		Connecticut River Valley and West	Mountains, and Southern Vermont
Bird	Common Loon	Gavia immer	n	٧	,	Piedmont
Bird	Least Bittern	Ixobrychus exilis		,		
Bird	Northern Harrier	Circus cyaneus	n	V		Population distribution in biophysical
Bird	Pied-billed Grebe	Podilymbus podiceps	V	,		regions described as "Certain" warranted
Bird	Sedge Wren	Cistothorus platensis (Cistothorus plantensis)	n			inclusion as a 'yes' in this chart.
Bird	Sora	Porzana carolina				inclusion as a yes in this chart.
Crustacean	Appalachian Brook Crayfish	Cambarus bartonii (Camburus bartonii)	V			MA has town maps (301 towns) and
	Taconic Cave Amphipod	Stygobromus borealis	,	.,		,
Fish	American Brook Lamprey	70	n n	У		hydrological maps
	American Eel	Lampetra appendix				B
Fish		Anguilla rostrata	у		O	Process:
Fish	American Shad	Alosa sapidissima			Connecticut River Mainstem	MA maps checked for borderlands
Fish	Atlantic Salmon	Salmo salar			Connecticut River Mainstem	MA plan checked for common resource
Fish	Blueback Herring	Alosa aestivalis			Connecticut River Mainstem	Then for blanks and 'n's', VT plan
	Bridle Shiner	Notropis bifrenatus	У			checked for borderland or common
	Brook Trout, Eastern Brook Trout	Salvelinus fontinalis	у			resource
Fish	Sea Lamprey	Petromyzon marinus			Connecticut River Mainstem	
Insect	A Stonefly (Lawrence Sallfly)	Alloperla voinae				
Insect	Brook Snaketail	Ophiogomphus aspersus	n			
Insect	Cobblestone Tiger Beetle	Cicindela marginipennis	n		Connecticut River Mainstem	
Insect	Cobra clubtail	Gomphus vastus	n		Connecticut River Mainstem	
Insect	Comet Darner	Anax longipes	n			
Insect	Ebony Boghaunter	Williamsonia fletcheri	n			
Insect	Forcipate Emerald	Somatochlora forcipata	n			
Insect	Kennedy's Emerald	Somatochlora kennedyi (Somatochlora kennedyis)	n			
Insect	New England Bluet	Enallagma laterale	٧			
Insect	Puritan Tiger Beetle	Cicindela puritana	'n		Connecticut River Mainstem	
Insect	Rapids Clubtail	Gomphus quadricolor	n		Connecticut River Mainstem	
Insect	Riffle Snaketail	Ophiogomphus carolus	n			
Insect	Sedge Skipper, Dion Skipper	Euphyes dion	n	V		
Insect	Skillet Clubtail	Gomphus ventricosus	n	,	Connecticut River Mainstem	
Insect	Ski-tailed Emerald	Somatochlora elongata	n	У	- Industrial Manuton	
Insect	Spatterdock Darner	Aeshna mutata (Aeshna mutate)	l "	y		
Insect	Spine-Crowned Clubtail	Gomphus abbreviatus	l "	y V		
Insect	Stygian Shadowdragon	Neurocordulia yamaskanensis	n	У	Connecticut River Mainstem	
Insect	Subarctic Darner	Aeshna subarctica			Connecticut River Mainstein	
	Zebra Clubtail		n			
Insect		Stylurus scudderi	n			
Mammal	Northern Water Shrew	Sorex palustris	n	у		
Mammal	Southern Bog Lemming	Synaptomys cooperi	n	у		
	Brook Floater	Alasmidonta varicosa	n		Connecticut River Basin	
Mussel	Dwarf Wedge Mussel	Alasmidonta heterodon	n		Connecticut River Mainstem	
Reptile	Ribbon Snake (Eastern Ribbonsnake)	Thamnophis sauritus (Thamnophis sauritus sauritus)	ĺ	у		
Reptile	Spotted Turtle	Clemmys guttata	n	у		
Reptile	Wood Turtle	Glyptemys insculpta (previously called Clemmys insculpta)	у			
Snail	Boreal Turret Snail, Mossy valvata	Valvata sincera	n			

Table 8: Maine and New Hampshire

	T	1	Habitat on	Habitat on	
			Borderland	Borderland	
			(according to	(according to	
Taxa	Common Name	Latin Name	NH)?	ME)?	Notes
Amphibian	Blue-spotted Salamander	Ambystoma laterale	У		Distribution of species in ME is described by one of six geographical
Amphibian	Blue-spotted Salamander (complex)	Ambystoma laterale x jeffersonianum	•	у	regions. Regions bordering on New Hampshire are Coastal, West, and
Amphibian	Jefferson Salamander	Ambystoma jeffersonianum	у		South.
Bird	American Bittern	Botaurus lentiginosus (Botaurus lentiginosos)	У		
Bird	American Black Duck	Anas rubripes	у		NH has town maps
Bird	American Woodcock	Scolopax minor	у		
Bird	Bald Eagle	Haliaeetus leucocephalus (Haliaeetus leucophalus)	у		Process:
Bird	Canada Warbler	Wilsonia canadensis		у	NH maps checked for borderlands or common resource
Bird	Common Loon	Gavia immer	У		Then for blanks and 'n's', ME plan checked for borderland or common
Bird	Common Moorhen	Gallinula chloropus	У		resource
Bird	Great Blue Heron	Ardea herodias	у		
Bird	Least Bittern	Ixobrychus exilis	у		In New Hampshire, Ambystoma jeffersonianum and Ambystoma
Bird	Pied-billed Grebe	Podilymbus podiceps	у		laterale are believed to exist as pure breeds, however, in the NH
Bird	Rusty Blackbird	Euphagus carolinus	У		SWAP the two species are listed together and it is mentioned that the
Bird	Sedge Wren	Cistothorus platensis (Cistothorus plantensis)	n	у	hybrid species (Ambystoma laterale x jeffersonianum) is prevalent,
Fish	American Eel	Anguilla rostrata		у	however the hybrid was not listed separately as it was in Maine.
Fish	American Shad	Alosa sapidissima			
Fish	Atlantic Salmon	Salmo salar		у	
Fish	Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus (Acipenser oxyrhynchus)			
Fish	Brook Trout, Eastern Brook Trout	Salvelinus fontinalis	У		
Fish	Burbot (Cusk)	Lota lota	У		
Fish	Redfin Pickerel	Esox americanus (Esox americanus americanus)	у		
Fish	Lake Trout	Salvelinus namaycush	У		
Fish	Lake Whitefish	Coregonus clupeaformis (Coregonus clupeaforms)	У		
			n, native		
			y, self-sust.		
Fish	Rainbow Smelt	Osmerus mordax	stocked	у	
Fish	Round Whitefish	Prosopium cylindraceum (Prosopium cylindraceus)	n		
Fish	Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum (Acipencer brevirostrum)			
Fish	Swamp Darter	Etheostoma fusiforme	n	у	
Insect	Banded Bog Skimmer, Ringed Boghaunter	Williamsonia lintneri	у		
Mussel	Brook Floater	Alasmidonta varicosa	n	у	
Reptile	Blanding's Turtle	Emydoidea blandingii (Emys blandingii)	у		
Reptile	Spotted Turtle	Clemmys guttata	У		
Reptile	Wood Turtle	Glyptemys insculpta (previously called Clemmys insculpta)	У		

Table 9: New Hampshire and Vermont

			Habitat an	Habitat an	T	1
			Habitat on	Habitat on Borderland		
			Borderland		lf as habitat as handadand	
<b>T</b>	ON	Latin Mana	(according	`	If no habitat on borderland,	Nata
	Common Name	Latin Name	to NH)?	VT)?	habitat in/on shared resource?	
		Ambystoma laterale	У			NH has town maps
		Bufo fowleri (Bufo woodhousii fowleri)	n	У		
•		Ambystoma jeffersonianum	У			VT relates species to general
		Botaurus lentiginosus (Botaurus lentiginosos)	У			habitat types, and geographically to
		Anas rubripes	У			one of seven biophysical regions
		Scolopax minor	У			except for insect groups, which are
	9	Haliaeetus leucocephalus (Haliaeetus leucophalus)	У			given species-by-species by town.
	Canada Warbler	Wilsonia canadensis		У		VT biophysical regions neighboring
		Dendroica cerulea	У			NH are Northern Highlands,
		Gavia immer	У			Southern Vermont Piedmont, and
		Pipilo erythrophthalmus (Pipilo erythrophthalamus)	У			Northern Vermont Piedmont
Bird	Great Blue Heron	Ardea herodias	У			
Bird	Least Bittern	Ixobrychus exilis	n			Population distribution in
Bird	Northern Harrier	Circus cyaneus	У			biophysical regions described as
Bird	Osprey	Pandion haliaetus	у			"Certain" warranted inclusion as a
Bird	Pied-billed Grebe	Podilymbus podiceps	у			'yes' in this chart.
Bird	Red-shouldered Hawk, Red Shouldered Hawk	Buteo lineatus	n	у		
Bird	Rusty Blackbird	Euphagus carolinus	у			Process:
Bird	Sedge Wren	Cistothorus platensis (Cistothorus plantensis)	n			NH maps checked for borderlands
Bird	Spruce grouse	Falcipennis canadensis	у			NH plan checked for common
Bird	Veery	Catharus fuscescens		у		resource
Fish	American Brook Lamprey	Lampetra appendix	n			Then for blanks and 'n's', VT plan
Fish	American Eel	Anguilla rostrata		у	Connecticut River Watershed	checked for borderland or common
Fish	American Shad	Alosa sapidissima		y	Connecticut River Watershed	resource
Fish	Atlantic Salmon	Salmo salar		•	Connecticut River Watershed	
Fish	Bridle Shiner	Notropis bifrenatus	n			
Fish	Brook Trout, Eastern Brook Trout	Salvelinus fontinalis	У			
Fish	Lake Trout	Salvelinus namaycush	v			
Fish		Coregonus clupeaformis (Coregonus clupeaforms)	v			
Fish		Esox americanus (Esox americanus americanus)	n			
_		Prosopium cylindraceum (Prosopium cylindraceus)	v			
Fish		Petromyzon marinus	n			
_		Cicindela marginipennis	v			
		Synaptomys borealis sphagnicola (Synaptomys borealis)	n			
	0	Lasiurus borealis	у			
		Lasionycteris noctivagans	n			
		Alasmidonta varicosa	n ''			
		Alasmidonta heterodon	V			
	3	Thamnophis sauritus (Thamnophis sauritus sauritus)	n	У		
		Clemmys guttata	n "	y V		
repuie	opolica Turlie	Oleminya gullata		у	L	

Table 10: New Jersey and New York

		T	1	1	,
			Habitat on	Habitat on	
			Borderland	Borderland	
			(according to	(according	
Taxa	Common Name	Latin Name	NJ)?	to NY)?	Notes
	Blue-spotted Salamander	Ambystoma laterale	у		NJ associates species with 26 different geographical
Amphibian	Fowler's Toad	Bufo fowleri (Bufo woodhousii fowleri)	У		conservation zones and regions, as well as with
Amphibian	Jefferson Salamander	Ambystoma jeffersonianum	у		habitat descriptions.
Amphibian	Longtail Salamander (Long-tailed salamander) (Eurycea longicauda)	Eurycea longicauda	y		
Amphibian	Marbled Salamander	Ambystoma opacum	y		Conservation zones bordering NY include: Piedmont
Amphibian	Tiger Salamander (Eastern tiger salamander)	Ambystoma tigrinum	n	У	Plains (Northern and Raritan Bay) and Skylands
Bird	American Bittern	Botaurus lentiginosus (Botaurus lentiginosos)	у		(Upper Delaware River Valley and Kitatinny Ridge,
Bird	American Black Duck	Anas rubripes	y		Kitatinny Valley, and Northern Highlands).
Bird	Atlantic brant	Branta bernicla	y		, , , ,
	Bald Eagle	Haliaeetus leucocephalus (Haliaeetus leucophalus)	y		NY distribution information only available by watershed
	Black scoter	Melanitta nigra	ý		(in Species Group Reports)
	Black-crowned Night-heron	Nycticorax nycticorax	v		NY Watersheds bordering NJ are the Atlantic,
	Cattle egret	Bubulcus ibis	n	у	Delaware, Lower Hudson, and Upper Hudson.
-	Common eider	Somateria mollissima	n	y	Bolawaro, Lower Fladoon, and Oppor Fladoon.
Bird	Glossy ibis	Plegadis falcinellus	v	y	Process:
	Great Egret	Ardea alba	y		NJ maps & tables checked for borderlands
	Greater Scaup	Aythya marila	V		NJ plan checked for common resource
	Harleguin Duck	Histrionicus histrionicus	n y	٧	Then for blanks and 'n's', NY plan checked for
	Horned grebe	Podiceps auritus	y	У	borderland or common resource
	King Rail	Rallus elegans			bordenand of common resource
	Least Bittern	Ixobrychus exilis	У		
		1	У		
	Lesser Scaup	Aythya affinis	У		
	Little Blue Heron	Egretta caerulea	У		
	Long-tailed duck	Clangula hyemalis	у		
	Northern pintail	Anas acuta	у		
Bird	Osprey	Pandion haliaetus	у		
	Pied-billed Grebe	Podilymbus podiceps	У		
Bird	Red-throated loon	Gavia stellata	У		
	Snowy Egret	Egretta thula	n	У	
	Surf scoter	Melanitta perspicillata	у		
	Tricolored heron	Egretta tricolor	n	У	
Bird	White-winged scoter	Melanitta fusca	У		
<b>.</b>	Yellow-crowned Night-heron, Yellow-crowned Nightheron, Yellow-				
Bird	crowned Night heron	Nyctanassa violaceus (Nyctanassa violaceus)	У		
Fish	Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus (Acipenser oxyrhynchus)	n	У	
	Banded Sunfish	Enneacanthus obesus	n	У	
	Brook Trout, Eastern Brook Trout	Salvelinus fontinalis	У		
	Comely shiner	Notropis amoenus	n	У	
	Ironcolor shiner	Notropis chalybaeus (Notropis chaleybaeus)	n	У	
Fish	Rainbow Smelt	Osmerus mordax	n	У	
	Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum (Acipencer brevirostrum)	n	У	
	Brook Floater	Alasmidonta varicosa	У		
	Dwarf Wedge Mussel	Alasmidonta heterodon	У		
	Eastern Pond Mussel	Ligumia nasuta	n	У	
Mussel	Green floater	Lasmigona subviridis	n	n	
Mussel	Tidewater Mucket	Leptodea ochracea	У		
Mussel	Yellow lampmussel	Lampsilis cariosa	У		
Reptile	Queen snake	Regina septemvittata	n	n	
	Spotted Turtle	Clemmys guttata	У		
Reptile	Wood Turtle	Glyptemys insculpta (previously called Clemmys insculpta)	У		

Table 11: New Jersey and Pennsylvania

	<u> </u>		Habitat on	
			Borderland	
			(according to	
Taxa	Common Name	Latin Name	, -	Notes
			,	
Amphibian		Ambystoma jeffersonianum	У	NJ associates species with 26
Bird	American Bittern	Botaurus lentiginosus (Botaurus lentiginosos)	У	different geographical conservation
Bird	Bald Eagle	Haliaeetus leucocephalus (Haliaeetus leucophalus)	У	zones and regions, as well as with
Bird	Black-crowned Night-heron	Nycticorax nycticorax	У	habitat descriptions.
Bird	Great Egret	Ardea alba	У	
Bird	King Rail	Rallus elegans	У	Conservation zones bordering PA
Bird	Least Bittern	Ixobrychus exilis	У	include: Piedmont Plains (Central,
Bird	Marsh Wren	Cistothorus palustris	У	Southern) and Skylands (Upper
Bird	Northern Harrier	Circus cyaneus	у	Delaware River Valley & Kittatinny
Bird	Osprey	Pandion haliaetus	у	Ridge, Kittatinny Valley, Upper
Bird	Sedge Wren	Cistothorus platensis (Cistothorus plantensis)	у	Delaware/Musconetcong River
Bird	Short-eared Owl	Asio flammeus	у	Valley, Central Highlands, and
Bird	Virginia Rail	Rallus limicola	y	Southern Highlands).
	Yellow-crowned Night-heron, Yellow-			
	crowned Nightheron, Yellow-crowned			
Bird	Night heron	Nyctanassa violacea (Nyctanassa violaceus)	n	
Fish	Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus (Acipenser oxyrhynchus)	n	
Fish	Banded Sunfish	Enneacanthus obesus	n	
Fish	Bridle Shiner	Notropis bifrenatus	у	
Fish	Hickory Shad	Alosa mediocris	y	
Fish	Ironcolor shiner	Notropis chalybaeus (Notropis chaleybaeus)	y	
Fish	Rainbow Smelt	Osmerus mordax	y	
Fish	Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum (Acipencer brevirostrum)	y	
Reptile	Queen snake	Regina septemvittata	y	
Reptile	Spotted Turtle	Clemmys guttata	У	

Table 12: New York and Pennsylvania

	T		Litebrace	T
			Habitat on	
			Borderland	
_			(according	
Taxa	Common Name	Latin Name	to NY)?	Notes
•	Eastern massasauga	Sistrurus c. catenatus (Sistrurus catenatus catenatus)	У	NY distribution information only
	Eastern Spadefoot, Eastern Spadefoot Toad	Scaphiopus holbrookii	n	available by watershed (in Species
	Hellbender	Cryptobranchus alleganiensis	У	Group Reports)
	Jefferson Salamander	Ambystoma jeffersonianum	у	NY Watersheds bordering PA are the
	Southern leopard frog (Coastal Plain Leopard Frog)	Rana sphenocephala	n	Allegheny, Delaware, Lake Erie,
Amphibian	Western chorus frog, Western striped chorus frog	Pseudacris triseriata	у	Southwest Ontario, and Susquehanna.
Bird	American Bittern	Botaurus lentiginosus (Botaurus lentiginosos)	у	
Bird	Bald Eagle	Haliaeetus leucocephalus (Haliaeetus leucophalus)	у	PA only associates species with general
Bird	Black Tern	Chlidonias niger	у	habitat types, not geographically specific
Bird	Black-crowned Night-heron	Nycticorax nycticorax	у	habitats. Perhaps they do in
Bird	Great Egret	Ardea alba	y	Appendices, however, these are not
Bird	King Rail	Rallus elegans	y	available.
Bird	Least Bittern	Ixobrychus exilis	y	
Bird	Osprey	Pandion haliaetus	y	
-	Yellow-crowned Night-heron, Yellow-crowned		,	
Bird	Nightheron, Yellow-crowned Night heron	Nyctanassa violacea (Nyctanassa violaceus)	l n	
Fish	Atlantic Sturgeon	Acipenser oxyrinchus (Acipenser oxyrhynchus)	n	
	Banded Sunfish	Enneacanthus obesus	n	
	Blackchin shiner	Notropis heterodon	у	
	Bluebreast darter	Etheostoma camurum	y	
Fish	Eastern sand darter	Ammocrypta pellucida (Ammocrypta pellucidum)	y	
Fish	Gilt darter	Percina evides	y	
Fish	Gravel chub	Erimystax x-punctatus	у	
Fish	lowa darter	Etheostoma exile	y	
	Ironcolor shiner	Notropis chalybaeus (Notropis chaleybaeus)	y	
Fish	Lake sturgeon	Acipenser fulvescens		
	Longear sunfish	Lepomis megalotis	У	
	Longhead darter	Percina macrocephala	у	
	Mooneye	Hiodon tergisus	У	
	Mountain brook lamprey		У	
	Ohio lamprey	Ichthyomyzon bdollium	У	
	, ,	Ichthyomyzon bdellium	У	
Fish	Rainbow Smelt	Osmerus mordax	n	
Fish	Redfin shiner	Lythrurus umbratilis	у	
Fish	Shortnose Sturgeon	Acipenser brevirostrum (Acipencer brevirostrum)	n	
Fish	Silver chub	Macrhybopsis storeriana		
Fish	Spotted darter	Etheostoma maculatum	У	
Fish	Streamline chub	Erimystax dissimilis	у	
	Blanding's Turtle	Emydoidea blandingii (Emys blandingii)	у	
	Bog Turtle	Clemmys muhlenbergii	n	
	Northern cricket frog	Acris crepitans	n	
Reptile	Queen snake	Regina septemvittata	у	
	Ribbon Snake (Eastern Ribbonsnake)	Thamnophis sauritus (Thamnophis sauritus sauritus)	у	
Reptile	Spotted Turtle	Clemmys guttata	у	

## Table 13: New York and Vermont

Taxa Common Name Latin Name VT); Motes Department (according to VT); Motes Amphibian Blue-spotted Salamander Amphibian Four-toed salamander Hemidactylium soutatum y Gordenand (according to VT); Motes Amphibian Four-toed salamander Hemidactylium soutatum y Gordenand (according to VT); Motes Amphibian Four-toed salamander Hemidactylium soutatum y Gordenand (according to VT); Motes Amphibian Four-toed salamander Hemidactylium soutatum y Gordenand (according to VT); Motes Amphibian Four-toed salamander Hemidactylium soutatum y Gordenand (according to VT); Motes Amphibian Four-toed salamander Amphibian Gordenand (according to VT); Motes Gordenand (according to VT); Motes Gordenand (according to VT); Motes Gordenand (according to VT); Motes Gordenand (according to VT); Motes Gordenand (according to VT); Motes Gordenand (according to VT); Motes Gordenand (according to VT); Motes Gordenand (according to VT); Motes Gordenand (according to VT); Motes Gordenand (according to VT); Motes Gordenand (according to VT); Motes Gordenand (according to VT); Motes Gordenand (according to VT); Motes Gordenand (according to VT); Motes Gordenand (according to VT); Motes Gordenand (according to VT); Motes Gordenand (according to VT); Gordenand (according to VT); Gordenand (according to VT); Gordenand (according to VT); Gordenand (according to VT); Gordenand (according to VT); Gordenand (according to VT); Gordenand (according to VT); Gordenand (according to VT); Gordenand (according to VT); Gordenand (according to VT); Gordenand (according to VT); Gordenand (according to VT); Gordenand (according to VT); Gordenand (according to VT); Gordenand (according to VT); Gordenand (according to VT); Gordenand (according to VT); Gordenand (according to Gordenand (according to Gordenand (according to VT); Gordenand (according to Gordenand (according to Gordenand (according to Gordenand (according to Gordenand (according to Gordenand (according to Gordenand (according to Gordenand (according to Gordenand (according to Gordenand (according to Gordena	piophysical which are given ing NY are ain Valley sical regions dinclusion as a available by eports)
Taxa Common Name Latin Name Latin Name (according to VT)? Notes  Amphibian Blue-spotted Salamander Amphibian Four-toed salamander Hemidactylium scutatum y geographically to one of seven I regions except for insect groups species-by-species by town. Amphibian Power's Tod Buf to fower (full woodhousi fowleri) n regions except for insect groups species-by-species by town. Amphibian Jefferson Salamander Jefferson Salamander Jefferson Salamander Jefferson Salamander Jefferson Salamander Jefferson Salamander Jefferson Salamander Jefferson Salamander Jefferson Salamander Jefferson Salamander Jefferson Salamander Jefferson Jefferson Salamander Jefferson Jefferson Salamander Jefferson Jefferson Salamander Jefferson Jefferso	piophysical which are given ing NY are ain Valley sical regions dinclusion as a available by eports)
Taxa Commo Name Latin Name VT)? NY)? Notes Amphibian Amphibian Four-toed salamander Hemidactylium scutatum Amphibian Four-toed salamander Hemidactylium scutatum Amphibian Four-toed salamander Hemidactylium scutatum Amphibian Amphibian Power's Toad Amphibian Western chorus frog, Western striped chorus frog Bird American Bittern Bird American Black Duck Bird Black Eren Bird Black Tern Bird Black Tern Bird Black Crowned Night-heron Bird Black Fren Bird Common Loon Gavia immer Bird Common Loon Gavia immer Bird Osprey Bird Osprey Bird American Beel Anas discors Bird Anas discors Bird Black Eren Bird Black Eren Bird Black Eren Bird Black Fren Bird Common Loon Gavia immer  Bird Watershed (in Species Group R. NY Watershed fin Species Group R. NY Watershed fin Species Group R. NY Watershed for Species Group R. NY Watershed bordering VT is: Fish American Eel Anguilla rostrata Fish American Shad Fish American Shad Fish Blueback Herring Alosa aspidissima Fish Blueback Herring Alosa aspidissima Fish Blueback Herring Alosa aspidissima Fish Blueback Herring Alosa aspidissima Fish Blueback Herring Alosa aspidissima Fish Lake sturgeon Ambystoma isferale Ambystoma isfersial warrante Ambystoma isfersionalis Ambystoma isfersionalis Ambystoma isfersionalis Ambystoma isfersional sudo on the endocusi fower in sect and pergraphically to one of seven in sect and pergraphically to one of seven in sect and pergraphically to one of seven in sect and pergraphically to one of seven in sect and pergraphically to one of seven in sect and pergraphically to one of seven in sect and pergraphically to one of seven in sect and pergraphically to one of seven in sect and pergraphically to one of seven in sect and pergraphic property of	piophysical which are given ing NY are ain Valley sical regions dinclusion as a available by eports)
Amphibian Amphibian Amphibian Amphibian Amphibian Four-toed salamanderAmbystoma laterale Hemidactylium scutatum Buer Stoad Buf Gowler 10 and Buff sower's Toad Amphibian Amphibian Amphibian Amphibian Amphibian American Bittern Bird 	piophysical which are given ing NY are ain Valley sical regions dinclusion as a available by eports)
Amphibian Four-toed salamander       Hemidactylium scutatum       y       geographically to one of seven In regions except for insect groups species by species by species by stom.         Amphibian Jefferson Salamander       Amphibian Jefferson Salamander       y       species-by-species by town.         Amphibian Amphibian Bird       American Bittern       y       VT biophysical regions neighbor acroin with town.         Bird American Black Duck       American Black Duck       Anas rubripes       y         Bird Black Eagle       Haliaeetus leucocephalus (Haliaeetus leucophalus)       y       Population distribution in biophy described as "Certain" warrante by self in biophy self in biop	piophysical which are given ing NY are ain Valley sical regions dinclusion as a available by eports)
Amphibian Fowler's Toad Bufo fowleri (Bufo woodhousii fowleri) Amphibian Jefferson Salamander Amphibian Western chrours frog, Western striped chorus frog Pseudacris triseriata y Y Pseudacris triseriata y Y To Johphysical regions neighbo Bird American Biack Duck Anas rubripes y Bald Eagle Haliaeetus leucocephalus (Haliaeetus leucophalus) Bird Black Tern Chidonias niger y Population distribution in biophy described as "Certain" warrante Bird Black-crowned Night-heron Nycticorax nycticorax Bird Blue-winged Teal Anas discors y Pandion haliaetus y Y Watershed (in Species Group R Nortena El Rid Osprey Pandion haliaetus y Y Watershed (in Species Group R Nortena El American El American El American El Anguilla rostrata Fish American El Anguilla rostrata Fish American Salmon Salamander Ammocrypta pellucidum) Fish Brook Trout, Eastern Brook Trout Salvelinus formation energian and the surges on Acipenser fulvescens y Hiodon tergisus y Hiodon tergisus	which are given ing NY are ain Valley sical regions d inclusion as a available by eports)
Amphibian Amphibian Bird 	ing NY are ain Valley sical regions d inclusion as a available by
Amphibian Bird American Bittern Black Duck Bird Black-crowned Night-heron Nycticorax nycticorax Mare Least Bittern Bird Common Loon Bird Common Loon Bird Pisch American Shad Pisch American Shad American Shad American Black Duck Bird Black-trom Salmon Salmo salar Fish Blackachin shiner Fish Blackachin shiner Fish Brook Trout, Eastern Brook Trout Fish Bucked American Brook Trout Fish Brook Trout, Eastern Brook Trout Fish Black sturgeon Fish Mooneye American Bird Salve Black fiscant Salmo Salva Mars rubripes Sy Population senighboo Taconic Mountains and Chample Supplied Sup	ain Valley sical regions d inclusion as a available by eports)
AmphibianWestern chorus frog, Western striped chorus frogPseudacris triseriatayVT biophysical regions neighboBirdAmerican Black DuckBatarus lentiginosus (Botaurus lentiginosos)yYBirdBald EagleHaliaeetus leucocephalus (Haliaeetus leucophalus)yPopulation distribution in biophy described as "Certain" warranteBirdBlack-crowned Night-heronChildonias nigeryyPopulation distribution in biophy described as "Certain" warranteBirdBlue-winged TealAnas discorsyYYes' in this chart.BirdCommon LoonGavia immeryNY distribution information only watershed (in Species Group RBirdOspreyPandion haliaetusyNY watershed (in Species Group RBirdOspreyPandion haliaetusyNY Watershed bordering VT is in the chart.FishAmerican ShadAlosa sapidissimayChamplainFishAlamican ShadAlosa sapidissimanProcess:FishBlueback HerringAlosa aestivalisyThen for blanks and in's', NY ple borderland or common resourceFishBlueback HerringAlosa aestivalisyThen for blanks and in's', NY ple borderland or common resourceFishEastern sand darterAcipenser fulvescensyFishLake sturgeonAcipenser fulvescensyFishMooneyeHiodon tergisusy	ain Valley sical regions d inclusion as a available by eports)
Bird     American Bittern     Botaurus lentiginosus (Botaurus lentiginosos)     y     Taconic Mountains and Chample       Bird     American Black Duck     Anas rubripes     y     y     Population distribution in biophy described as "Certain" warrante       Bird     Black Tern     Chlidonias niger     y     y     'yes' in this chart.       Bird     Black-crowned Night-heron     Nycticorax nycticorax     y     y'es' in this chart.       Bird     Blue-winged Teal     Anas discors     y     NY distribution information only watershed (in Species Group R andion haliaetus       Bird     Common Loon     Gavia immer     y     NY distribution information only watershed (in Species Group R andion haliaetus       Bird     Osprey     Pandion haliaetus     y     NY Watershed bordering VT is in the stream of the stream	sical regions d inclusion as a available by eports)
Bird Bald Eagle Haliaeetus leucocephalus (Haliaeetus leucophalus)  Bird Bald Eagle Childonias niger  Bird Black Tern Childonias niger  Bird Blue-winged Teal Nycticorax nycticorax  Bird Common Loon Gavia immer  Bird Osprey Pandion haliaetus  Bird Osprey Pandion haliaetus  Bird Pied-billed Grebe Podilymbus podiceps  Fish American Eel Anguilla rostrata  Fish Altantic Salmon  Fish Blackchin shiner Notropis heterodon  Fish Blueback Herring Alosa aestivalis  Brown Trout, Eastern Brook Trout Salvelinus fortinalis  Eastern sand darter  Fish Mooneye Hilodon tergisus  Anas rubripes  y Population distribution in biophy described y y clearning warrante  y Population distribution in biophy described y y less in this chart.  y Ny distribution information only watershed (in Species Group R P NY Watershed bordering VT is in the strength of the streng	d inclusion as a available by eports)
Bird Black Tern Childonias niger y described as "Certain" warrante Bird Black-crowned Night-heron Nycticorax nycticorax y y 'yes' in this chart.  Bird Blue-winged Teal Anas discors y y NY distribution information only Bird Common Loon Gavia immer y watershed (in Species Group R Ny Watershed (in Species Group R Ny Watershed bordering VT is the Normal State of St	d inclusion as a available by eports)
Bird Black-crowned Night-heron Nycticorax nycticorax Bird Blue-winged Teal Anas discors Bird Common Loon Gavia immer Bird Least Bittern Ixobrychus exilis Bird Osprey Pandion haliaetus Bird Pied-billed Grebe Podilymbus podiceps Fish American Eel Anguilla rostrata Fish Atlantic Salmon Salmo Salmo salar Fish Blackchin shiner Notropis heterodon Fish Blueback Herring Alosa aestivalis Fish Brook Trout, Eastern Brook Trout Fish Lake sturgeon Acipenser fulvescens Fish Lake sturgeon Fish Mooneye Fish Mooneye Fish Mooneye Fish Mooneye Fish My Watershed (in Species Group R y NY Watershed (in Species Group R y Watershed (in Species Group R y NY Watershed bordering VT is to the sturbed on Not Not Not Not Not Not Not Not Not Not	available by eports)
Bird Black-crowned Night-heron Nycticorax nycticorax	eports)
Bird Blue-winged Teal Anas discors  Bird Common Loon Gavia immer  Bird Least Bittern Ixobrychus exilis  Bird Osprey Pandion haliaetus  Bird Pied-billed Grebe Podilymbus podiceps  Fish American Eel Anguilla rostrata  Fish Atlantic Salmon Salmo Salmo Salmo Salmo salar  Fish Blueback Herring Alosa aestivalis  Fish Brook Trout, Eastern Brook Trout Salvelinus fontinalis  Fish Lake sturgeon Acipenser fulvescens  Fish Mooneye  Anas discors  y  NY distribution information only  watershed (in Species Group R  y  NY Watershed bordering VT is a Champlain  Any Watershed bordering VT is a Champlain  Not Watershed for Species Group R  y  NY Watershed (in Species Group R  NY Watershed bordering VT is a Champlain  Not Watershed bordering VT is a Champlain  Not Rosinate Podilymbus podiceps  y  Than Process:  VT maps checked for borderlan  VT plan checked for common resource  VT plan checked for common resource  y  Brook Trout, Eastern Brook Trout  Fish Lake sturgeon  Acipenser fulvescens  Fish Mooneye  Hiddon tergisus	eports)
Bird Common Loon Least Bittern   Ixobrychus exilis   y   watershed (in Species Group Respondence)   NY Watershed (in Species Group Respondence)   NY Watershed (in Species Group Respondence)   NY Watershed bordering VT is respondence of the process of the proces	eports)
Bird Least Bittern   Ixobrychus exilis   y   watershed (in Species Group Roughled Grebe   Pandion haliaetus   y   NY Watershed bordering VT is selected Fish   Podilymbus podiceps   y   Champlain   Fish American Eel   Anguilla rostrata   y   Process: Fish Atlantic Salmon   Atlantic Salmon   Salmo salar   VT maps checked for borderlan   Fish Blackchin shiner   Notropis heterodon   y   VT plan checked for common response   Y   Then for blanks and 'n's', NY plan borderlan   Fish Brook Trout, Eastern Brook Trout   Salvelinus fontinalis   y   borderland or common resource   Fish Lake sturgeon   Acipenser fulvescens   y   Fish Mooneye   Hiodon tergisus   y   Fish Mooneye   Hiodon tergisus   y   Fish Brook Trout   Salvelinus fontinalis   y   Fish Mooneye   Hiodon tergisus   y   Fish Mooneye   Microscopic School   NY   Watershed (in Species Group Roup Roup Roup Roup Roup Roup Roup R	eports)
Bird Osprey Pandion haliaetus y Podilymbus podiceps y Champlain Process: Fish American Eel Anguilla rostrata y Process: Fish American Shad Alosa sapidissima y Process: Fish Atlantic Salmon Salmo salar Fish Blackchin shiner Notropis heterodon Y plan checked for common resish Blueback Herring Alosa aestivalis y Then for blanks and 'n's', NY plan for blanks and 'n's', NY plan borderland or common resource Fish Eastern sand darter Ammocrypta pellucida (Ammocrypta pellucidum) Fish Lake sturgeon Acipenser fulvescens Fish Mooneye Hiodon tergisus	'
Bird Pied-billed Grebe Podilymbus podiceps y y Anguilla rostrata y y Process: Fish American Shad Alosa sapidissima y Process: Fish Atlantic Salmon Salmo salar VT maps checked for borderlan Prish Blackchin shiner Notropis heterodon Prish Blueback Herring Alosa aestivalis Prish Brook Trout, Eastern Brook Trout Salvelinus fontinalis Eastern sand darter Ammocrypta pellucida (Ammocrypta pellucidum) Prish Lake sturgeon Acipenser fulvescens Hiodon tergisus Y Hodon tergisus Y Podilymbus podiceps y Champlain C	
Fish American Eel Anguilla rostrata y Fish American Shad Alosa sapidissima Fish Atlantic Salmon Salmo salar Fish Blackchin shiner Notropis heterodon YT plan checked for common refish Blueback Herring Alosa aestivalis y Fish Brook Trout, Eastern Brook Trout Salvelinus fontinalis Fish Eastern sand darter Ammocrypta pellucida (Ammocrypta pellucidum) Fish Lake sturgeon Acipenser fulvescens Fish Mooneye Hiodon tergisus	
Fish American Shad Alosa sapidissima Fish Atlantic Salmon Salmo salar  Fish Blackchin shiner Notropis heterodon Fish Blueback Herring Alosa aestivalis Fish Brook Trout, Eastern Brook Trout Salvelinus fontinalis Fish Eastern sand darter Ammocrypta pellucida (Ammocrypta pellucidum) Fish Lake sturgeon Acipenser fulvescens Fish Mooneye Hiodon tergisus	
Fish Atlantic Salmon Salmo salar  Fish Blackchin shiner Notropis heterodon Fish Blueback Herring Alosa aestivalis Fish Brook Trout, Eastern Brook Trout Salvelinus fontinalis Fish Eastern sand darter Ammocrypta pellucida (Ammocrypta pellucidum) Fish Lake sturgeon Acipenser fulvescens Fish Mooneye Hiodon tergisus  VT maps checked for borderlan VT plan checked for common re VT plan checked for common re VT plan checked for borderlan VT maps checked for borderlan VT plan checked for common re VT plan checked for borderlan VT plan checked for common re VT plan checked for common re VT maps checked for borderlan VT plan checked for borderlan VT plan checked for common re VT maps checked for borderlan VT maps checked for borderlan VT plan checked for common re Then for blanks and 'n's', NY plan borderlan vy plan checked for common re Then for blanks and 'n's', NY plan borderlan vy plan checked for common re Then for blanks and 'n's', NY plan borderlan vy plan checked for common re Then for blanks and 'n's', NY plan borderlan vy plan checked for common re Then for blanks and 'n's', NY plan borderlan vy plan checked for common re Then for blanks and 'n's', NY plan borderlan vy plan checked for common re Then for blanks and 'n's', NY plan borderlan vy plan checked for common re Then for blanks and 'n's', NY plan borderlan vy plan checked for common re Then for blanks and 'n's', NY plan borderlan vy plan checked for common re Then for blanks and 'n's', NY plan borderlan vy plan checked for common re Then for blanks and 'n's', NY plan borderlan vy plan checked for common re Then for blanks and 'n's', NY plan borderlan vy plan checked for common re Then for blanks and 'n's', NY plan borderlan vy plan checked for common re Then for blanks and 'n's', NY plan borderlan vy plan checked for common re Then for blanks and 'n's', NY plan borderlan vy plan checked for common resource Then for blanks and 'n's', NY plan borderlan vy plan checked for common resource The for the for checked for common resource The for the for checked fo	
Fish Blackchin shiner Notropis heterodon y Alosa aestivalis y Then for blanks and 'n's', NY plans borderland or common resource is heatern sand darter Acipenser fulvescens Fish Mooneye Hiodon tergisus Notropis heterodon y Then for blanks and 'n's', NY plans borderland or common resource y the first plans are fully satisfied by the first plant plans are fully satisfied by the first plans are fully satisfied by the first plans are fully satisfied by the first plans are fully satisfied by the first plant pla	łe
Fish Blueback Herring Alosa aestivalis y Then for blanks and 'n's', NY plate Brook Trout, Eastern Brook Trout Salvelinus fontinalis borderland or common resource Ammocrypta pellucida (Ammocrypta pellucidum) y Eish Lake sturgeon Acipenser fulvescens Fish Mooneye Hiodon tergisus y Then for blanks and 'n's', NY plate borderland or common resource y y Hiodon tergisus y y Then for blanks and 'n's', NY plate borderland or common resource y y Hiodon tergisus y y Then for blanks and 'n's', NY plate borderland or common resource y y y Hiodon tergisus y y Hiodon tergisu	
Fish Brook Trout, Eastern Brook Trout Salvelinus fontinalis Fish Eastern sand darter Ammocrypta pellucida (Ammocrypta pellucidum) Fish Lake sturgeon Acipenser fulvescens Fish Mooneye Hiodon tergisus  Salvelinus fontinalis y Ammocrypta pellucidum) y Hiodon tergisus	
Fish Eastern sand darter Ammocrypta pellucida (Ammocrypta pellucidum) y Fish Lake sturgeon Acipenser fulvescens y Fish Mooneye Hiodon tergisus y	
Fish Lake sturgeon Acipenser fulvescens y Fish Mooneye Hiodon tergisus y	
Fish Mooneye Hiodon tergisus y	
Fish Round Whiterish Prosopium Cylindraceum (Prosopium Cylindraceus) y	
Association for the state of th	
Insect A Mayfly Ameletus tertius n	
Insect A mayfly Eurylophella bicoloroides y	
Insect A tiger beetle Cicindela ancocisconensis y	
Insect American Rubspot, American Rubspot (VT) Hetaerina americana y	
Insect Black Meadowhawk Sympetrum danae y	
Insect Brook Snaketail Ophiogomphus aspersus y	
Insect Cobblestone Tiger Beetle Cicindela marginipennis n	
Insect Cobra clubtail Gomphus vastus n	
Insect Comet Darner Anax longipes n	
Insect Ebony Boghaunter Williamsonia fletcheri n y	
Insect Forcipate Emerald Somatochlora forcipata y	
Insect Gray petaltail Tachopteryx thoreyi n	
Insect Lake emerald Somatochlora cingulata n	
Insect New England Bluet Enallagma laterale n	
Insect Rapids Clubtail Gomphus quadricolor y	
Insect Ringed Emerald Somatochlora albicincta n	
Insect Roaring Brook Mayfly, A Mayfly Epeorus frisoni n	
Insect Skillet Clubtail Gomphus ventricosus n	
Insect Spatterdock Darner Aeshna mutata (Aeshna mutate) n	
Insect Spine-Crowned Clubtail Gomphus abbreviatus n	
Insect Subarctic bluet Coenagrion interrogatum n	

## Table 13: New York and Vermont

			Habitat on	Habitat on	
			Borderland	Borderland	
			(according to	(according to	
Taxa	Common Name	Latin Name	VT)?	NY)?	Notes
Insect	Subarctic Darner	Aeshna subarctica	n		
Mussel	Alewife floater	Anodonta implicata		n	
Mussel	Black sandshell	Ligumia recta	у		
Mussel	Brook Floater	Alasmidonta varicosa	n		
Mussel	Dwarf Wedge Mussel	Alasmidonta heterodon	n		
Mussel	Eastern Pearlshell	Margaritifera margaritifera	у		
Mussel	Elktoe	Alasmidonta marginata		n	
Mussel	Pink heelsplitter	Potamilus alatus	у		
Mussel	Pocketbook	Lampsilis ovata	у		
	Common mudpuppy	Necturus maculosus	у		
Reptile	Ribbon Snake (Eastern Ribbonsnake)	Thamnophis sauritus (Thamnophis sauritus sauritus)	у		
Reptile	Spotted Turtle	Clemmys guttata		у	
	Stinkpot (Common Musk Turtle)	Sternotherus odoratus	у		
Reptile	Wood Turtle	Glyptemys insculpta (previously called Clemmys insculpta)	у		
Snail	Boreal Turret Snail, Mossy valvata	Valvata sincera	у		
Snail	Buffalo pebblesnail	Gillia altilis	у		
Snail	Fingered valvata (Fringed valvata)	Valvata lewisi	у		
Snail	Spindle lymnaea	Acella haldemani	·		